

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

A BILL

21-669

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



To enact and amend provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2017 budget.

**Table of Contents**

**TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT ..... 6**

    SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY ..... 6

    SUBTITLE B. BEGA LOBBYIST FEE AND NOMINEE REVIEW PERIOD  
    AMENDMENT+ ..... 10

    SUBTITLE C. EMPLOYEES’ COMPENSATION FUND AMENDMENT ..... 11

    SUBTITLE D. CAPTIVE INSURANCE AGENCY AMENDMENT ..... 12

    SUBTITLE E. PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS..... 15

    SUBTITLE F. OIG BUDGET PROCESS CLARIFICATION AMENDMENT ..... 16

    SUBTITLE G. USE OF OFFICIAL VEHICLES DURING AN EMERGENCY ..... 17

    SUBTITLE H. BALLOT ACCESS MODERNIZATION ..... 18

    SUBTITLE I. DIRECTOR OF THE MAYOR’S OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS  
    GRANT-MAKING ..... 21

    SUBTITLE J. NEW COLUMBIA STATEHOOD COMMISSION DISCRETIONARY  
    FUNDING..... 21

    SUBTITLE K. PDS CREDITABLE SERVICE CLARIFICATION ..... 23

    SUBTITLE L. RETIREMENT SURVIVOR EQUITY BENEFIT ..... 23

    SUBTITLE M. ARCHIVES EMINENT DOMAIN AUTHORITY ..... 24

    SUBTITLE N. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS SIGN-LANGUAGE  
    INTERPRETERS PILOT PROGRAM ..... 26

    SUBTITLE O. HISTORIC DISTRICT FEES ..... 27

35 SUBTITLE P. CONSTITUENT SERVICES EXPENDITURE LIMIT ..... 27

36 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION ..... 28**

37 SUBTITLE A. QHTC DIGITAL MEDIA AND BOUNDARY AMENDMENT ..... 28

38 SUBTITLE B. INAUGURAL CELEBRATION AMENDMENT ..... 30

39 SUBTITLE C. REIMBURSABLE DETAIL SUBSIDY PROGRAM AMENDMENT ..... 30

40 SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED DEVELOPMENT OMNIBUS ..... 31

41 SUBTITLE E. DMPED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY AMENDMENT ..... 31

42 SUBTITLE F. ENTERTAINMENT AND MEDIA PRODUCTION AMENDMENT ..... 33

43 SUBTITLE G. DMPED PROCUREMENT EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION ..... 35

44 SUBTITLE H. BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS CHARTER RENEWAL ..... 36

45 SUBTITLE I. PREGNANT WORKERS PROTECTION ..... 37

46 SUBTITLE J. ACCRUED SICK AND SAFE LEAVE AMENDMENT ..... 38

47 SUBTITLE K. ADULT CAREER PATHWAYS IMPLEMENTATION ..... 38

48 SUBTITLE L. UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS MODERNIZATION ..... 38

49 SUBTITLE M. TOPA APPLICATION-ASSISTANCE PILOT PROGRAM ..... 41

50 SUBTITLE N. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT ..... 43

51 SUBTITLE O. WORKFORCE INVESTMENT COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP ..... 45

52 SUBTITLE P. ARTS AND HUMANITIES COMPETITIVE GRANTS ..... 45

53 SUBTITLE Q. WORKERS’ COMPENSATION LIEN RECONCILIATION ..... 46

54 SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING MATCH. 46

55 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE ..... 47**

56 SUBTITLE A. COG PROCUREMENT AUTHORIZATION ..... 47

57 SUBTITLE B. RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS FOR MUTUAL AID AMENDMENT ..... 48

58 SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SAFETY EXECUTIVE PAY SCHEDULE AMENDMENT ..... 50

59 SUBTITLE D. ANATOMICAL BOARD REPEAL ..... 53

60 SUBTITLE E. FIRE OFFICIALS SERVICE LONGEVITY AMENDMENT ..... 53

61 SUBTITLE F. FEMS PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY IMPLEMENTATION ..... 54

62 SUBTITLE G. FEMS APPARATUS MAINTENANCE ..... 57

63 SUBTITLE H. EMS TRANSPORT CONTRACT AUTHORITY ..... 59

64 SUBTITLE I. COMMUNITY PARAMEDICINE TASK FORCE ..... 64

65 SUBTITLE. J. OAG LITIGATION SUPPORT FUND AND AUTHORITY  
66 CLARIFICATION ..... 68

67 SUBTITLE K. PUBLIC SAFETY TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS ..... 72

68 SUBTITLE L. CPR EMERGENCY MEDICAL APPLICATION ..... 73

69 SUBTITLE M. ESTABLISHMENT OF CRIMINAL CODE REFORM COMMISSION ..... 75

70 SUBTITLE N. DOC INMATE AND RETURNING CITIZEN ASSISTANCE ..... 84

71 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION ..... 84**

72 SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC  
73 SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS AMENDMENT ..... 84

74 SUBTITLE B. DCPS CONTRACTING AND SPENDING FLEXIBILITY AMENDMENT 90

75 SUBTITLE C. CLASSROOM ANIMAL FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ..... 91

76 SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY TOTS ACT AMENDMENTS..... 91

77 SUBTITLE E. NATIONAL EXTERNAL DIPLOMA PROGRAM ..... 92

78 SUBTITLE F. FOSTER CARE EXTENDED ELIGIBILITY ..... 93

79 SUBTITLE G. PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL ADVANCE PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT.. 94

80 SUBTITLE H. MY SCHOOL DC EDFEST SPONSORSHIP AND ADVERTISING AND  
81 COMMON LOTTERY BOARD AMENDMENT..... 95

82 SUBTITLE I. SCHOOL IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS ENFORCEMENT PERIOD  
83 AMENDMENT..... 96

84 SUBTITLE J. PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL AT-RISK AND LIMITED ENGLISH  
85 PROFICIENT PAYMENT AMENDMENT ..... 97

86 SUBTITLE K. HIGHER EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION CLARIFICATION . 98

87 SUBTITLE L. TRAFFIC CONTROL INVESTIGATIONS FOR NEW SCHOOLS  
88 AMENDMENT..... 102

89 SUBTITLE M. EXCESS SCHOOL FACILITIES EXISTING TENANT PREFERENCE .. 104

90 SUBTITLE N. EDUCATION OMBUDSMAN AND OFFICE OF THE STUDENT  
91 ADVOCATE AMENDMENT..... 104

92 SUBTITLE O. EDUCATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ..... 106

93 SUBTITLE P. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDRAISING  
94 MATCH ..... 110

95 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ..... 110**

96 SUBTITLE A. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES AMENDMENT 110

97 SUBTITLE B. DDCF AND DDS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS  
98 ..... 111

99 SUBTITLE C. CONTRIBUTION TO COSTS OF SUPPORTS FUND ..... 112

100 SUBTITLE D. PERSONS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL  
101 DISABILITIES RENT INCREASE RELIEF ..... 115

102 SUBTITLE E. COMMISSION ON HEALTH EQUITY ..... 116

103 SUBTITLE F. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND AMENDMENT ..... 121

104 SUBTITLE G. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT .. 124

105 SUBTITLE H. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ..... 131

106 SUBTITLE I. PROGRAM ON WORK, EMPLOYMENT, AND RESPONSIBILITY  
107 (POWER) AMENDMENT ..... 137

108 SUBTITLE J. YOUTH SERVICES COORDINATION TASK FORCE ..... 137

109 SUBTITLE K. SUPPORTING NORMALCY, EMPOWERING FOSTER CHILDREN, AND  
110 ENCOURAGING PLACEMENT WITH SIBLINGS ..... 140

111 SUBTITLE L. NOT-FOR-PROFIT HOSPITAL CORPORATION CERTIFICATE OF NEED  
112 EXEMPTION AMENDMENT ACT OF 2016 ..... 143

113 SUBTITLE M. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION ..... 143

114 SUBTITLE N. DCHA REHABILITATION AND MAINTENANCE FUND ..... 145

115 SUBTITLE O. LRSP AMENDMENT ..... 148

116 SUBTITLE P. FLEXIBLE RENT SUBSIDY PILOT ..... 149

117 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT..... 150**

118 SUBTITLE A. WILDLIFE PROTECTION ENFORCEMENT ..... 150

119 SUBTITLE B. AIR QUALITY RULEMAKING AMENDMENT ..... 151

120 SUBTITLE C. ENERGY INNOVATION AND SAVINGS AMENDMENT ..... 151

121 SUBTITLE D. PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM AMENDMENT ..... 153

122 SUBTITLE E. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT ..... 158

123 SUBTITLE F. STREETCAR AUTHORIZATION AMENDMENT ..... 162

124 SUBTITLE G. PUBLICATION OF SAFETY ENHANCEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS  
125 ..... 163

126 SUBTITLE H. BID PARKING ABATEMENT FUND AMENDMENT ..... 163

127 SUBTITLE I. COMMUNITY RENEWABLE ENERGY CREDIT RATE CLARIFICATION  
128 AMENDMENT ..... 164

129 SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS ..... 164

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

130 SUBTITLE K. COMPOST DROP-OFF PROGRAM..... 165  
131 SUBTITLE L. ENVIRONMENTAL LITERACY PROGRAM AMENDMENT ..... 166  
132 SUBTITLE M. SELF-SERVICE EXHAUST EMISSIONS TESTING PILOT PROGRAM 167  
133 SUBTITLE N. WAIVER OF PUBLIC SPACE PERMIT FEES FOR CIVIC  
134 ASSOCIATIONS..... 169  
135 SUBTITLE O. KINGMAN ISLAND AND HERITAGE ISLAND STUDY. .... 171  
136 SUBTITLE P. LOCAL FOOD ECONOMY STUDY..... 172  
137 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE..... 173**  
138 SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS..... 173  
139 SUBTITLE B. OMNIBUS BUDGET SUPPORT CLARIFICATION AMENDMENT ..... 175  
140 SUBTITLE C. COMBINED REPORTING AMENDMENT ..... 184  
141 SUBTITLE D. FRANCHISE TAX RETURN DUE DATE ..... 185  
142 SUBTITLE E. COLLEGE SAVINGS PROGRAM AMENDMENT ..... 186  
143 SUBTITLE F. D.C. LOTTERY AMENDMENT..... 186  
144 SUBTITLE G. OIG AUDIT AMENDMENT ..... 201  
145 SUBTITLE H. PARKSIDE PARCEL E AND J TAX ABATEMENT ..... 202  
146 SUBTITLE I. SCHEDULE H CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AMENDMENT ..... 203  
147 SUBTITLE J. TAX SALE RESOURCE CENTER AND DEED CLARIFICATION ..... 204  
148 SUBTITLE K. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION..... 205  
149 SUBTITLE L. LIHTC PILOT PROGRAM AMENDMENT ..... 206  
150 SUBTITLE M. FISCAL STABILIZATION RESERVE AMENDMENT ..... 206  
151 SUBTITLE N. SPECIAL BUDGET PROVISION REFORM..... 207  
152 SUBTITLE O. VAULT TAX EXPANSION ..... 209  
153 SUBTITLE P. WALKER JONES REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT..... 209  
154 SUBTITLE Q. JUBILEE ONTARIO APARTMENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX  
155 ABATEMENT..... 209  
156 **TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET..... 210**  
157 SUBTITLE A. FY 2017 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING REALLOCATION APPROVAL  
158 ..... 210  
159 SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILITATION AMENDMENT  
160 ..... 213  
161 SUBTITLE C. CAPITAL PROJECT RESCISSIONS ..... 214

162 **TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS**  
163 **AND TRANSFERS ..... 216**  
164     **SUBTITLE A. DESIGNATED FUND TRANSFERS ..... 216**  
165     **SUBTITLE B. FIXED COST COMMODITY RESERVE AMENDMENT ..... 218**  
166 **TITLE X. APPLICABILTY; FISCAL IMPACT; EFFECTIVE DATE..... 219**  
167  
168

169           BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this  
170 act may be cited as the “Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Support Act of 2016”.

171           **TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT**

172           **SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY**

173           Sec. 1001. Short title.

174           This subtitle may be cited as the “Bonus and Special Pay Act of 2016”.

175           Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay; generally.

176           (a) Unless authorized pursuant to this subtitle, no funds shall be used to support the  
177 categories of bonus pay or special awards pay. The prohibition on the use of funds under this  
178 subtitle shall include funds transferred by the District to a quasi-governmental agency or entity  
179 and to funds transferred by the District through a grant.

180           (b) Notwithstanding subtitle (a) of this section, an agency or entity may use funds to  
181 support the categories of bonus pay or special awards pay if the agency or entity establishes a  
182 program as required by section 1003 and meets the other requirements as provided by this  
183 subtitle.

184           Sec. 1003. Bonus and special pay; Performance Based Rewards Program.

185 (a) In order to use funds for bonus pay or special awards pay, a District agency, office, or  
186 entity must establish a Performance Based Rewards Program (“Program”) that is approved by  
187 the personnel authority for the relevant agency, office, or entity.

188 (b) A Program established pursuant to this subtitle must include detailed regulations for  
189 the payment of bonus pay or special pay awards to employees that contain, at a minimum, the  
190 following requirements:

191 (1) Limits the authorization period for bonus pay and special pay awards to within  
192 the fourth quarter of the fiscal year;

193 (2) Limits the issuance of bonus pay or special awards pay to a one-time basis,  
194 without any promise or suggestion of continuing payments;

195 (3) Limits the issuance of bonus pay or special awards pay to employees on an  
196 individual basis, and not to a group or class of employees unless each of the employees in the  
197 group or class individually warrants such payment;

198 (4) Requires any issuance of bonus or special awards pay to be based on  
199 performance, with the employee exceeding expectations of the supervisor or employer;

200 (5) Requires that an employee have had a performance evaluation no more than  
201 90 days before the issuance of a bonus pay or special award pay;

202 (6) Requires written justification for the bonus pay or special awards pay by the  
203 employee’s immediate supervisor or the head of the agency or office

204 (7) Caps the amount of bonus pay or special awards pay that can be received at  
205 10% of the employee's base rate of pay or, for an employee paid at an hourly rate, does not  
206 exceed 10% of the employee's wages for the 12 months preceding the award; and

207 (8) Limits the availability of any bonus pay or special awards pay to once per  
208 calendar year and prohibits an employee from receiving a bonus payment and special pay award  
209 within the same calendar year.

210 (c) Any Program for an Executive branch agency or independent agency shall be  
211 approved by the District of Columbia Human Resources Department before implementation.

212 Sec. 1004. Bonus and special pay; reporting requirements.

213 In addition to any other requirements under this subtitle, any bonus pay or special awards  
214 pay made under section 1002(b) shall be followed, within 60 days of the payment, by  
215 notification in writing to the relevant personnel authority of the issuance of a bonus payment or  
216 special awards payment and a description of that award that includes the employee's name, title,  
217 salary, award amount, and detailed justification for the award.

218 Sec. 1005. Bonus or special pay; subordinate agency heads ineligible.

219 Any authorization under this subtitle for the use of funds to support the categories of  
220 bonus pay or special awards pay shall not extend to a subordinate agency head in the Executive  
221 Service established by Title X-A of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit  
222 Personnel Act of 1978, effective June 10, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
223 610.51 *et seq.*).

224 Sec. 1006. Bonus or special pay; exceptions to prohibition.



- 225 (a) Notwithstanding the prohibition in section 1002, funds may be used to pay:
- 226 (1) Retirement awards;
- 227 (2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;
- 228 (3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;
- 229 (4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;
- 230 (5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia
- 231 Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-
- 232 139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);
- 233 (6) Safe-driving awards;
- 234 (7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;
- 235 (8) Suggestion or invention awards;
- 236 (9) Quality steps;
- 237 (10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or
- 238 (11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective
- 239 bargaining agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.
- 240 (b) Notwithstanding the prohibition in section 1002 or any other provision of law, no
- 241 restrictions on the use of funds to support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller
- 242 subcategory 0137) or bonus pay (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply to employees of the
- 243 District of Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct
- 244 services to individual students.

245 (c) Notwithstanding the prohibition in section 1002 or any other provision of law, the  
246 Office of the Attorney General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all  
247 performance allowance payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any  
248 approved compensation agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and  
249 Compensation Unit 33 of the American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403,  
250 AFL-CIO for the period from October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017. These payments  
251 are necessary to satisfy the requirements of section 857 of the District of Columbia Government  
252 Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective April 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-260; D.C.  
253 Official Code § 1-608.57), which requires the Attorney General’s performance management  
254 system to link pay to performance.

255 (d) Notwithstanding the prohibition in section 1002, the Office of the Attorney General  
256 and the subordinate agencies shall pay their employees all performance allowance payments to  
257 which they are entitled.

258 **SUBTITLE B. BEGA LOBBYIST FEE AND NOMINEE REVIEW PERIOD**

259 **AMENDMENT+**

260 Sec. 1011. Short title.

261 This subtitle may be cited as the “BEGA Lobbyist Fee and Nominee Review Period  
262 Amendment Act of 2016”.

263 Sec. 1012. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and  
264 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-  
265 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

266 (a) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.03) is amended as follows:

267 (1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “45-day” both times it  
268 appears and inserting the phrase “90-day” in its place.

269 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Chairman of the Ethics  
270 Board” and inserting the phrase “Chairperson of the Ethics Board” in its place.

271 (b) Section 205 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.05) is amended by striking the word  
272 “Chairman” both times it appears and inserting the word “Chairperson” in its place.

273 (c) Section 227(b)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.27(b)(2)) is amended to read as  
274 follows:

275 “(2) The registration fee for lobbyists who lobby solely for nonprofit  
276 organizations shall be \$50. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term “nonprofit organization”  
277 means an organization exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue  
278 Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)).”.

279 **SUBTITLE C. EMPLOYEES’ COMPENSATION FUND AMENDMENT**

280 Sec. 1021. Short title.

281 This subtitle may be cited as the “Employees’ Compensation Fund Clarification  
282 Amendment Act of 2016”.

283 Sec. 1022. Section 2342 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit  
284 Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
285 623.42), is amended as follows:

286 (a) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

287 (1) Paragraph (1) is repealed.

288 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “expenses, except  
289 administrative expenses, authorized by this title or any extension or application thereof, except as  
290 otherwise provided by this subtitle or other statute.” and inserting the phrase “expenses incurred  
291 to implement the provisions of this act.” in its place.

292 (3) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

293 (b) Subsection (b) is repealed.

294 Sec. 1023. Section 1022(a) shall apply as of October 1, 2008.

295 **SUBTITLE D. CAPTIVE INSURANCE AGENCY AMENDMENT**

296 Sec. 1031. Short title.

297 This subtitle may be cited as the “Captive Insurance Agency Amendment Act of 2016”.

298 Sec. 1032. The Captive Insurance Agency Establishment Act of 2008, effective July 18,  
299 2008 (D.C. Law 17-196; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.81 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

300 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.82) is amended as follows:

301 (1) Subsection (b)(2) is amended to read as follows:

302 “(2) Provide insurance for District real property assets and District personal  
303 property assets.”.

304 (2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

305 “(c) The liability of the Agency for medical malpractice liability, property insurance  
306 policies, and any other policies provided for pursuant to this act shall be limited to the funds in  
307 the Captive Trust Fund.”.

308 (b) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.83(a)) is amended as follows:

309 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “By delegation from the  
310 Mayor, to exercise” and inserting the word “Exercise” in its place.

311 (2) Paragraph (4A) is amended by striking the word “property”.

312 (c) Section 6(i)(2A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.85(i)(2A)) is amended by striking the  
313 word “property”.

314 (d) Section 8(b)(4A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.87(b)(4A)) is amended to read as  
315 follows:

316 “(4A) Establish procedures for the offering of insurance for District real property  
317 assets and District personal property assets;”.

318 (e) Section 11(a)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.90(a)(2)) is amended to read as follows:

319 “(2) Insurance for the benefit of the District for District real property assets and  
320 District personal property assets consistent with coverage offered in the market.”.

321 (f) Section 12(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.91(b)) is amended as follows:

322 (1) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

323 (2) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;  
324 and” in its place.

325 (3) A new paragraph (7) is added to read as follows:

326 “(7) Beginning with payments made from the Fund on or after December 1, 2014,  
327 the purchase of insurance on behalf of the District of Columbia government.”.

328 (g) Section 13 (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.92) is amended to read as follows:

329 “Sec. 13. Exemption from certain laws.

330 “The Agency shall not be subject to the:

331 “(1) Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of  
332 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*);

333 “(2) Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.  
334 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*); or

335 “(3) District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
336 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*).”.

337 Sec. 1033. Section 40 of the Fire and Casualty Act, approved October 9, 1940 (54 Stat.  
338 1080; D.C. Official Code § 31-2502.40), is amended by adding a new subsection (c) to read as  
339 follows:

340 “(c)(1) Each agent or broker engaged by the District of Columbia government to procure  
341 insurance on its behalf shall be exempt from the requirement, as set forth in subsection (a) of this  
342 section, to pay the 2 per centum of the amount of the gross premiums upon all kinds of policies  
343 procured by the agent or broker on behalf of the District of Columbia government.

344 “(2) To claim this exemption, the agent or broker shall include a statement  
345 identifying, for each item enumerated in the affidavit required by subsection (a) of this section,  
346 the portion allocated to policies procured on behalf of the District of Columbia government.

347 “(3) The exemption provided in this subsection shall not be construed to exempt  
348 any agent or broker from any other requirement imposed by this section.”.

349           **SUBTITLE E. PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS**

350           Sec 1041. Short title.

351           This subtitle may be cited as the “Public-Private Partnerships Amendment Act of 2016”.

352           Sec. 1042. The Public-Private Partnership Act of 2014, effective March 11, 2015 (D.C.  
353 Law 20-228; D.C. Official Code § 2-271.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

354           (a) Section 105(c) (D.C. Official Code § 2-272.04(c)) is amended by striking the phrase  
355 “sections 107 and 109” and inserting the phrase “this act” in its place.

356           (b) Section 108(f) (D.C. Official Code § 2-273.03(f)) is amended by striking the phrase  
357 “response period” and inserting the phrase “evaluation period as part of the report submitted to  
358 the Council pursuant to section 114(a)(1)” in its place.

359           (c) Section 109(b)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 2-273.04(b)(2)) is amended by striking the  
360 phrase “the unsolicited proposal.” and inserting the phrase “notice of the favorable evaluation of  
361 the unsolicited proposal, including a link to where a copy of the proposal may be publicly  
362 accessed on the Internet,” in its place.

363           (d) Section 301(a) (D.C. Official Code § 2-274.01(a)) is amended as follows:

364           (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “projects; and” and inserting  
365 the phrase “projects;” in its place.

366           (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “agreement.” and inserting  
367 the phrase “agreement; and” in its place.

368           (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

369                   “(3) Rules to address surety and bonding requirements of public-private  
370 partnership projects, including consistent baseline requirements across projects.”.

371                   Sec. 1043. Section 105(c)(19) of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010,  
372 effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.05(c)(19)), is amended by  
373 striking the phrase “titles VII and X” and inserting the phrase “Title X” in its place.

374                   **SUBTITLE F. OIG BUDGET PROCESS CLARIFICATION AMENDMENT**

375                   Sec. 1051. Short title.

376                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of the Inspector General Budget Process  
377 Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

378                   Sec. 1052. Section 208(a)(2)(A) of the District of Columbia Procurement Practices Act  
379 of 1985, effective February 21, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-85; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
380 301.115a(a)(2)(A)), is amended as follows:

381                   (a) Strike the phrase “without revision but subject to recommendations.” and insert the  
382 phrase “without revision but subject to recommendations, including recommendations on  
383 reallocating any funds from the Inspector General’s estimates to other items in the District  
384 budget.” in its place.

385                   (b) Strike the phrase “Notwithstanding any other provision of such Act, the Council may  
386 comment or make recommendations concerning such estimates, but shall have no authority to  
387 revise such estimates.”.

388                   Sec. 1053. Applicability.

389                   This subtitle shall apply as of March 24, 2016.



390           **SUBTITLE G. USE OF OFFICIAL VEHICLES DURING AN EMERGENCY**

391           Sec. 1061. Short title.

392           This subtitle may be cited as the “Use of Official Vehicles During an Emergency  
393 Amendment Act of 2016”.

394           Sec. 1062. Section 3602 of the Restrictions on the Use of Official Vehicles Act of 2000,  
395 effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 50-204), is amended by  
396 adding a new subsection (e) to read as follows:

397           “(e)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, during an emergency  
398 declared pursuant to section 5 of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980,  
399 effective March 5, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-149; D.C. Official Code § 7-2304), the Mayor may  
400 authorize an officer or employee of the Executive Office of the Mayor, the Office of the City  
401 Administrator, the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency, or the Metropolitan  
402 Police Department to use an official vehicle; provided, that the officer or employee may use the  
403 official vehicle only in the performance of the officer’s or employee’s duties and only to conduct  
404 official business.

405           “(2) Authorization provided pursuant to this subsection shall expire after 15 days  
406 or the end date of the declared emergency, whichever occurs later.

407           “(3) No later than 60 days after the end date of a declared emergency, the Mayor  
408 shall submit to the Council a report listing the following information for each officer or  
409 employee whom the Mayor authorized to use an official vehicle pursuant to this subsection:

410           “(A) The officer or employee’s name;

411 “(B) The officer or employee’s title and agency;

412 “(C) The length of time for which the Mayor authorized the officer or  
413 employee to use an official vehicle; and

414 “(D) A detailed justification of the necessity for the officer or employee to  
415 have access to and use an official vehicle.”.

416 **SUBTITLE H. BALLOT ACCESS MODERNIZATION**

417 Sec. 1071. Short title.

418 This subtitle may be cited as the “Ballot Access Modernization Amendment Act of  
419 2016”.

420 Sec. 1072. The District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955  
421 (69 Stat. 699; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

422 (a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.02) is amended by adding new paragraphs  
423 (29) and (30) to read as follows:

424 “(29) “Mobile application” means specialized software, designed for a mobile  
425 device, in which electronic signatures are collected on an electronic petition.

426 “(30) “Mobile device” means a handheld, portable, wireless computing device,  
427 including a tablet computer or mobile phone.”.

428 (b) Section 5(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)) is amended as follows:

429 (1) Paragraph (17) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a  
430 semicolon in its place.

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

431                   (2) Paragraph (18) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;  
432 and” in its place.

433                   (3) A new paragraph (19) is added to read as follows:

434                   “(19)(A) Obtain or develop a mobile application that:

435                                   “(i) Connects the user to the Board’s computerized voter  
436 registration list to immediately confirm that a petition signer is a registered qualified elector;

437                                   “(ii) Maintains an up-to-date count of the number of electronic  
438 signatures collected; and

439                                   “(iii) Allows signed petitions to be printed out for submission to  
440 the Board;

441                                   “(B) No later than October 1, 2017, implement a pilot program that  
442 provides a limited number, as determined by the Board, of candidates, qualified petition  
443 circulators, and proposers with the option to use a mobile application, in addition to the paper  
444 circulation process, to gather electronic signatures on a mobile device registered with the Board  
445 for the June 2018 Primary Election;

446                                   “(C) For the November 2018 General Election, and all subsequent  
447 elections, make a mobile application available to all candidates, qualified petition circulators,  
448 and proposers to install on a mobile device registered with the Board; and

449                                   “(D) Issue rules to implement the use of a mobile application for all  
450 elections, including how to register a mobile device with the Board in order to utilize the mobile

451 application; provided, that the rules shall require signed petitions from the mobile application to  
452 be printed out and submitted to the Board.”.

453 (4) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

454 “(l) For the purposes of implementing the duties under subsection (a)(19) of this section,  
455 the Board may loan a mobile device to a candidate, qualified petition circulator, or proposer to  
456 utilize the mobile application. The Board may charge a reasonable refundable deposit for the use  
457 of the mobile device.”.

458 (c) Section 16(g) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.16(g)) is amended as follows:

459 (1) Strike the phrase “same size as the original.” and insert the phrase “same size  
460 as the original or shall utilize the mobile application made available under section 5(a)(19).” in  
461 its place.

462 (2) Strike the phrase “ward numbers, and shall have printed on it, in a manner  
463 prescribed by the Board, the following:” and insert the phrase “ward numbers.” in its place.

464 (3) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

465 “Each petition sheet shall have printed on it, and each mobile application shall  
466 electronically display, the following information:”.

467 (d) Section 17(e) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.17(e)) is amended as follows:

468 (1) Strike the phrase “as the original” and insert the phrase “as the original or  
469 shall utilize the mobile application made available under section 5(a)(19)” in its place.

470 (2) Strike the phrase “ward numbers, and shall have printed on it the following:”  
471 and insert the phrase “ward numbers.” in its place.

472 (3) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

473 “Each petition sheet shall have printed on it, and each mobile application shall  
474 electronically display, the following information:”.

475 Sec. 1073. Subsection 1603.8 of Chapter 16 of Title 3 of the District of Columbia  
476 Municipal Regulations is repealed.

477 **SUBTITLE I. DIRECTOR OF THE MAYOR’S OFFICE OF COMMUNITY**

478 **AFFAIRS GRANT-MAKING**

479 Sec. 1081. Short title.

480 This subtitle may be cited as the “Mayor’s Office of Community Affairs Limited Grant-  
481 making Amendment Act of 2016”.

482 Sec. 1082. (a) In Fiscal Year 2017, the Director of the Mayor’s Office of Community  
483 Affairs (“Director”) shall have grant-making authority for the purpose set forth in subsection (b)  
484 of this section.

485 (b)(1) In Fiscal Year 2017, the Director shall award a grant of \$75,405 to provide  
486 housing-related assistance to members of the Caribbean population of the District.

487 (2) Before issuing the grant, the Director shall consult with the Mayor’s Advisory  
488 Commission on Caribbean Community Affairs regarding grant solicitation.

489 **SUBTITLE J. NEW COLUMBIA STATEHOOD COMMISSION**

490 **DISCRETIONARY FUNDING**

491 Sec. 1091. Short title.

492 This subtitle may be cited as the “New Columbia Statehood Commission Discretionary

493 Fund Amendment Act of 2016”.

494           Sec. 1092. The District of Columbia Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiative of  
495 1979, effective May 2, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-271; D.C. Official Code § 1-129.31 *et seq.*), is  
496 amended as follows:

497           (a) Section 32(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-129.32(c)) is amended as follows:

498                   (1) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

499                   (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

500                   “(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, the  
501 Commission is authorized to provide for the expenditure of up to \$24,000 per year from the Fund  
502 for the purposes provided in section 35(a).

503                   “(B) For Fiscal Year 2016, the Commission is authorized to provide for  
504 the expenditure of up to \$12,000.”.

505           (b) Section 35(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-129.35(a)) is amended to read as follows:

506                   “(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, a member of the Statehood  
507 Delegation shall use New Columbia Statehood Fund monies for:

508                   “(1) Any expense closely and directly related to the operation of his or her office;  
509 and

510                   “(2) Any expense that the Commission deems necessary for appropriate purposes;  
511 provided, that the Commission’s determination of necessity shall be final and conclusive, and its  
512 certificate shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of appropriations made pursuant to this  
513 section.”.

514           **SUBTITLE K. PDS CREDITABLE SERVICE CLARIFICATION**

515           Sec. 1101. Short title.

516           This subtitle may be cited as the “Public Defender Service Creditable Service  
517 Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

518           Sec. 1102. Section 2604(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive  
519 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective October 1, 1987 (D.C. Law 7-27, D.C. Official Code § 1-  
520 626.04(1)), is amended by adding a new subparagraph (C) to read as follows:

521                           “(C)(i) For purposes of vesting pursuant to section 2610(b), and  
522 notwithstanding any other provision of law or any prior agreement with the Public  
523 Defender Service for the District of Columbia, creditable service with the District for  
524 employees of the Public Defender Service of the District of Columbia hired on or after  
525 October 1, 1987 and before September 16, 1991 shall be calculated to include service  
526 beginning as of the commencement of employment.

527                           “(ii) This subparagraph shall apply as of October 1, 1987.”.

528           **SUBTITLE L. RETIREMENT SURVIVOR EQUITY BENEFIT**

529           Sec. 1111. Short title.

530           This subtitle may be cited as the “Equity in Survivor Benefits Clarification Amendment  
531 Act of 2016”.

532           Sec. 1112. Section 4 of the District of Columbia Spouse Equity Act of 1988, effective  
533 March 16, 1989 (D.C. Law 7-214; D.C. Official Code § 1-529.03), is amended by adding a new  
534 subsection (f) to read as follows:

535 “(f) The Mayor is not obligated to comply with a qualifying court order issued after an  
536 employee’s death.”.

537 **SUBTITLE M. ARCHIVES EMINENT DOMAIN AUTHORITY**

538 Sec. 1121. Short title.

539 This subtitle may be cited as the “Archives Eminent Domain Authority Act of 2016”.

540 Sec. 1122. Findings.

541 The Council finds that:

542 (1) The District of Columbia Office of Public Records and Archives (“the  
543 Archives”) is currently headquartered at 1300 Naylor Court, N.W.

544 (2) The Fiscal Year 2017 Local Budget Act of 2016, as approved by the  
545 Committee of the Whole on May 17, 2016 (Committee print of Bill 21-668), provides funding to  
546 allow the Archives to relocate to a site that meets several criteria outlined in a report  
547 commissioned by the Department of General Services, which found that the preferred alternative  
548 would be a stand-alone, purpose-built, new facility requiring approximately 135,000 gross  
549 building square feet.

550 (2) The Archives building is to be a mix of high-quality, environmentally  
551 controlled storage space, and several thousand square feet of space for the public to access the  
552 Archives, office space, and meeting space.

553 (3) The District desires to relocate the Archives to a new facility to be developed  
554 on Lots 36, 41, and 802 in Square 3942 and Parcels 0143/107 and 0143/110 (“W Street Site”)  
555 that, combined, comprise approximately 147,000 square feet.



556 (4) The W Street Site is currently occupied by a private trash transfer station.

557 (5) The trash transfer station is a blighting factor in Brentwood and its  
558 surrounding communities.

559 (6) Residents of Brentwood and the surrounding communities have concerns  
560 regarding the noxious fumes that emanate from the trash transfer station and pervasive vermin,  
561 and have complained that there is an increased incidence of health concerns.

562 (7) The W Street Site trash transfer station continues to operate as an open-air  
563 trash transfer station, which allows its pungent odors to reach much farther than they would if the  
564 facility were closed.

565 (8) Since August 2012, the District Department of the Environment has conducted  
566 at least 37 inspections and issued 8 notices of infractions to the W Street Site trash transfer  
567 station.

568 (9) The W Street Site will provide an opportunity to construct and establish a  
569 state-of-the-art archival government facility that is centrally located within the District of  
570 Columbia and in close proximity to Metrorail and Metrobus service.

571 Sec. 1123. Exercise of eminent domain.

572 The Mayor may exercise eminent domain in accordance with the procedures set forth in  
573 subchapter II of Chapter 13 of Title 16 of the District of Columbia Official Code to acquire Lots  
574 36, 41, and 802 in Square 3942 and Parcels 0143/107 and 0143/110 for the purposes set forth in  
575 section 1122.

576           **SUBTITLE N. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS SIGN-**  
577 **LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS PILOT PROGRAM**

578           Sec. 1131. Short title.

579           This subtitle may be cited as the “Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Access to Sign-  
580 Language Interpreters Amendment Act of 2016”.

581           Sec. 1132. Section 18 of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975,  
582 effective June 27, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-135; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.15), is amended by  
583 adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

584           “(d)(1) Beginning October 1, 2016, the Office shall conduct a one-year pilot program to  
585 provide sign-language interpreters, upon request, for Commission meetings and subcommittee  
586 meetings; provided, that:

587                           “(A) The Office shall establish a procedure for a Commission to submit a  
588 request for an interpreter.

589                           “(B) The provision of an interpreter shall be subject to the availability of  
590 funding.

591           “(2) On April 1, 2017, the Office shall submit a report to the Council that includes  
592 the following information, current as of that date, regarding the pilot program:

593                           “(A) The total number of interpreters requested;

594                           “(B) The total number of requests that the Office approved;

595                           “(C) The average length of time for which an interpreter was needed;

596                           “(D) The average hourly cost of an interpreter;

597 “(E) The total amount spent on the pilot program; and

598 “(F) An assessment of the effectiveness of the pilot program, including  
599 recommendations regarding its future.”.

600 **SUBTITLE O. HISTORIC DISTRICT FEES**

601 Sec. 1141. Short title.

602 This subtitle may be cited as the “Historic District Fees Act of 2016”.

603 Sec. 1142. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a building permit shall not be  
604 required for the proposed erection, construction, conversion, or alteration of any structure in a  
605 historic district if a building permit would not be required to perform the same work on an  
606 identical structure in a non-historic district.

607 **SUBTITLE P. CONSTITUENT SERVICES EXPENDITURE LIMIT**

608 Sec. 1151. Short title.

609 This subtitle may be cited as the “Constituent Services Expenditures Limit Amendment  
610 Act of 2016”.

611 Sec. 1152. Section 338(a) of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability  
612 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27,  
613 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.38(a)), is amended by striking the phrase  
614 “expend a maximum of \$40,000” and inserting the phrase “expend a maximum of \$60,000” in its  
615 place.

616 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

617 **SUBTITLE A. QHTC DIGITAL MEDIA AND BOUNDARY AMENDMENT**

618 Sec. 2001. Short title.

619 This subtitle may be cited as the “Qualified High Technology Company Boundary and  
620 Media Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

621 Sec. 2002. Section 47-4665(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
622 follows:

623 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Qualified High Technology  
624 Company” and inserting the phrase “Qualified High Technology Company or Qualified Digital  
625 Media Company” in its place.

626 (b) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Qualified High Technology  
627 Company” and inserting the phrase “Qualified High Technology Company or Qualified Digital  
628 Media Company” in its place.

629 (c) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

630 “(6A)(A) “Qualified Digital Media Company” means an individual or entity  
631 organized for profit that:

632 “(i) Leases or owns an office in the District of Columbia;

633 “(ii) Has 2 or more qualified employees in the District; and

634 “(iii) Derives at least 51% of its gross revenues earned in the

635 District from media production; provided, that those revenues are derived from the sale or

636 advertising of original media content that the individual or entity:

637 “(I) Produces within a facility that it leases or owns inside  
638 the District and that includes permitted production space utilized by the individual or entity  
639 specifically for the creation of original media content; and

640 “(II) Transmits digitally, including via digital transmission,  
641 the electromagnetic spectrum, or Internet streaming.

642 “(B) The term “Qualified Digital Media Company” shall not include:

643 “(i) An individual or entity that derives 51% or more of its gross  
644 revenues from the operation in the District of:

645 “(I) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;

646 “(II) An electronic equipment facility that is primarily  
647 occupied, or intended to be occupied, by electronic and computer equipment that provides  
648 electronic data switching, transmission, or telecommunication functions between computers,  
649 both inside and outside the facility; or

650 “(III) A building or construction company; or

651 “(ii) A professional athletic team as defined in § 47-  
652 2002.05(a)(3).”.

653 (d) Paragraph (9) is amended to read as follows:

654 “(9) “Tenant” means a Qualified High Technology Company or Qualified Digital  
655 Media Company that executes a lease or a sublease for at least 50,000 square feet of net rentable  
656 area of eligible premises within the District, including within the DC Ballpark TIF Area, as  
657 defined in section 12a(a) of the Tax Increment Financing Authorization Act of 1998, effective

658 April 8, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-320; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.12(a)), for a minimum term of 12  
659 years, under which the tenant, or a directly related entity, occupies and uses the eligible  
660 premises, or will occupy and use the eligible premises, on or after the lease commencement  
661 date.”.

662 **SUBTITLE B. INAUGURAL CELEBRATION AMENDMENT**

663 Sec. 2011. Short title.

664 This subtitle may be cited as the “Inaugural Celebration Amendment Act of 2016”.

665 Sec. 2012. Section 25-723(e)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by  
666 striking the phrase “designated “Inaugural Week.”” and inserting the phrase “designated  
667 “Inaugural Week”; except, that in 2017, January 14 through January 22 shall be designated  
668 “Inaugural Week.”” in its place.

669 **SUBTITLE C. REIMBURSABLE DETAIL SUBSIDY PROGRAM AMENDMENT**

670 Sec. 2021. Short title.

671 This subtitle may be cited as the “Reimbursable Detail Subsidy Program Amendment Act  
672 of 2016”.

673 Sec. 2022. Title 25 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

674 (a) Section 25-211(b)(3) is amended as follows:

675 (1) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

676 (2) A new subparagraph (B) is added to read as follows:

677                   “(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term “pub crawls” means an  
678 organized group of establishments within walking distance of one another that offer discounted  
679 alcoholic drinks during a specified time period.”.

680           (b) Section 25-798 is amended as follows:

681                   (1) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as follows:

682                   “(2A) “Pub crawl” means an organized group of establishments within walking  
683 distance of one another that offer discounted alcoholic drinks during a specified time period.”.

684                   (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “or in a group,” and  
685 inserting the phrase “or in a group, or a pub crawl organizer” in its place.

686                   **SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED DEVELOPMENT OMNIBUS**

687           Sec. 2031. Short title.

688                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Walter Reed Development Omnibus Amendment Act  
689 of 2016".

690           Sec. 2032. Section 7(d) of the Walter Reed Development Omnibus Act of 2016, enacted  
691 on March 25, 2016 (D.C. Act 21-357; 63 DCR 4678), is amended to read as follows:

692                   “(d) Notwithstanding section 1094 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective  
693 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.13), the Office of the Deputy  
694 Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall have the authority to make grants from the  
695 Fund to the Developer for the purposes set forth in subsection (c) of this section.”.

696                   **SUBTITLE E. DMPED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY AMENDMENT**

697           Sec. 2041. Short title.

698 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic  
699 Development Limited Grant-Making Authority Amendment Act of 2016”.

700 Sec. 2042. Section 2032 of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development  
701 Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168;  
702 D.C. Official Code § 1-328.04), is amended as follows:

703 (a) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

704 (1) Paragraph (1) is repealed.

705 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

706 (b) New subsections (d) and (e) are added to read as follows:

707 “(d) Notwithstanding section 1094 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective  
708 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.13), the Deputy Mayor shall  
709 have grant-making authority for the purpose of providing:

710 “(1) Funds as may be necessary to implement projects that are part of the New  
711 Communities Initiative, as that term is defined in section 3(b)(11)(B) of the Housing Production  
712 Trust Fund Act of 1988, effective March 16, 1989 (D.C. Law 7-202; D.C. Official Code § 42-  
713 2802(b)(11)(B)); provided, that such funds are included in the approved operating budget for the  
714 New Communities Initiative program or the approved capital budget for the New Communities  
715 Initiative project;

716 “(2) Funds to the Washington Convention Center Marketing Fund established by  
717 section 208a of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective August 12,  
718 1998 (D.C. Law 12-142; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08a), to supplement funds included in an



719 approved budget for marketing-service contracts pursuant to subsections (e) and (e-1) of that  
720 section; and

721 “(3) Funds to the Washington DC Economic Partnership; provided, that such  
722 funds are included in an approved budget and designated for the Washington DC Economic  
723 Partnership.

724 “(e) In addition to the grant-making authority provided in subsection (d)(3) of this  
725 section, the Deputy Mayor shall have the authority to transfer funds to Events DC pursuant to a  
726 Memorandum of Agreement or Memorandum of Understanding between the Deputy Mayor and  
727 Events DC.”.

728 **SUBTITLE F. ENTERTAINMENT AND MEDIA PRODUCTION AMENDMENT**

729 Sec. 2051. Short title.

730 This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of Cable Television, Film, Music, and  
731 Entertainment Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

732 Sec. 2052. The Office of Cable Television, Film, Music, and Entertainment Amendment  
733 Act of 2015, effective October 9, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-193; D.C. Official Code § 34-1251.01 *et*  
734 *seq.*), is amended as follows:

735 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1252.01) is amended as follows:

736 (1) Subsection (a)(3) is amended as follows:

737 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “an  
738 entertainment industry in the District” and inserting the phrase “a sustainable creative economy,  
739 entertainment, and media industry in the District” in its place.

740 (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the phrase “television shows  
741 and films” and inserting the phrase “entertainment industry projects” in its place.

742 (C) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the phrase “, including  
743 television shows and films”.

744 (2) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the word “Programming” and inserting  
745 the phrase “Programming, or an equivalent position,” in its place.

746 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1252.02) is amended as follows:

747 (1) Paragraph (8A) is amended as follows:

748 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase “studios and  
749 equipment” and inserting the phrase “studios, facilities, and equipment” in its place.

750 (B) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “studios or” and  
751 inserting the phrase “studios, facilities, or” in its place.

752 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the phrase “funds from nonprofit and”  
753 and inserting the phrase “funds from private, nonprofit, and” in its place.

754 (3) Paragraph (19) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

755 (4) Paragraph (20) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;  
756 and” in its place.

757 (5) A new paragraph (21) is added to read as follows:

758 “(21) Establish written formal, collaborative arrangements (sometimes called  
759 partnerships) with private and nonprofit entities to implement the purposes of this act.”.

760 (c) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1252.03) is amended as follows:

761 (1) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “Cable Television” and  
762 inserting the phrase “OCTFME” in its place.

763 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

764 (A) Strike the phrase “Cable Television” both times it appears and insert  
765 the phrase “OCTFME” in its place.

766 (B) Strike the phrase “operation of a cable system” and insert the phrase  
767 “operation of the industries under this act” in its place.

768 (3) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

769 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

770 (B) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

771 “(3A) Fees derived from film permits applied for or issued pursuant to section 2d  
772 of the Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111;  
773 D.C. Official Code § 2-1204.11d);”.

774 (C) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
775 phrase “; and” in its place.

776 (D) A new paragraph (5) is added to read as follows:

777 “(5) All interest earned on all deposits.”.

778 Sec. 2053. Section 2e of the Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March  
779 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 2-1204.11e), is repealed.

780 **SUBTITLE G. DMPED PROCUREMENT EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION**

781 Sec. 2061. Short title.

782 This subtitle may be cited as the “DMPED Procurement Exemption Clarification  
783 Amendment Act of 2016”.

784 Sec. 2062. Section 201 of the National Capital Revitalization Corporation and Anacostia  
785 Waterfront Corporation Reorganization Act of 2008, effective March 26, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-  
786 138; D.C. Official Code § 2-1225.11), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as  
787 follows:

788 “(b-1) Any contract between the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development  
789 and a developer for the development of Square 3128 related to Zoning Commission Order No.  
790 Z.C. 13-14, or amendment to that order, shall not be subject to titles IV, V, and VI, and sections  
791 702 and 1101 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.  
792 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*).”.

793 **SUBTITLE H. BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS CHARTER RENEWAL**

794 Sec. 2071. Short title.

795 This subtitle may be cited as the “Business Improvement Districts Charter Renewal  
796 Amendment Act of 2016”.

797 Sec. 2072. The Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29, 1996  
798 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

799 (a) Section 19(a)(1)(B) (D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.18(a)(1)(B)), is amended to read as  
800 follows:

801 “(B) The BID submits a plan for the next 5 years of BID operations to the  
802 Mayor; and”.

803 (b) Section 24(b) (43 DCR 1698) is repealed.

804 **SUBTITLE I. PREGNANT WORKERS PROTECTION**

805 Sec. 2081. Short title.

806 This subtitle may be cited as the “Protecting Pregnant Workers Fairness Amendment Act  
807 of 2016”.

808 Sec. 2082. The Protecting Pregnant Workers Fairness Act of 2014, effective March 3,  
809 2015 (D.C. Law 20-168; D.C. Official Code § 32-1231.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

810 (a) Section 2(2) (D.C. Official Code § 32-1231.01(2)) is amended as follows:

811 (1) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the word “or”.

812 (2) Subparagraph (G) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;  
813 or” in its place.

814 (3) A new subparagraph (H) is added to read as follows:

815 “(H) Time off due to pre-birth complications.”.

816 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 32-1231.03) is amended as follows:

817 (1) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word “or” at the end.

818 (2) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; or”  
819 in its place.

820 (3) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

821 “(6) Take an adverse action against an employee who has been absent from work  
822 as a result of a pregnancy-related condition, including a pre-birth complication.”.

823           **SUBTITLE J. ACCRUED SICK AND SAFE LEAVE AMENDMENT**

824           Sec. 2091. Short title.

825           This subtitle may be cited as the “Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2016”.

826           Sec. 2092. The Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Act of 2008, effective May 13, 2008 (D.C.  
827 Law 17-152; D.C. Official Code § 32-131.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

828           (a) Section 6(b)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.05(b)(1)) is amended by striking the  
829 phrase “(3); or” and inserting the phrase “(3); and” in its place.

830           (b) Section 7(b) (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.06(b)) is amended by striking the phrase  
831 “agreement.” and inserting the phrase “agreement that expressly waives the requirements in clear  
832 and unambiguous terms.” in its place.

833           **SUBTITLE K. ADULT CAREER PATHWAYS IMPLEMENTATION**

834           Sec. 2101. Short title.

835           This subtitle may be cited as the "Adult Career Pathways Implementation Amendment  
836 Act of 2016".

837           Sec. 2102. Section 14(d)(2)(D) of the District of Columbia Unemployment  
838 Compensation Act, approved August 28, 1935 (49 Stat. 947; D.C. Official Code § 51-  
839 114(d)(2)(D)), is amended by striking the phrase “Administrative Fund may be used” and  
840 inserting the phrase “Administrative Fund, or other sources of workforce development funding,  
841 may be used” in its place.

842           **SUBTITLE L. UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS MODERNIZATION**

843           Sec. 2111. Short title.

844 This subtitle may be cited as the “Unemployment Benefits Modernization Amendment  
845 Act of 2016”.

846 Sec. 2112. The District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, approved  
847 August 28, 1935 (49 Stat. 946; D.C. Official Code § 51-101 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

848 (a) Section 1(5) (D.C. Official Code § 51-101(5)) is amended as follows:

849 (1) Strike the figure “80%” and insert the figure “66%” in its place.

850 (2) Strike the figure “\$20” and insert the figure “\$50” in its place.

851 (b) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 51-107) is amended as follows:

852 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the last sentence.

853 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

854 “(b)(1) An individual’s weekly benefit amount is equal to one twenty-sixth (computed to  
855 the next higher multiple of \$1) of their total wages for insured work paid during the quarter of  
856 their base period in which such total wages were highest, with such other following limitations.

857 “(2) Effective October 1, 2016, the maximum weekly benefit amount shall be  
858 \$425.

859 “(3)(A) Effective January 1, 2018, and for each calendar year thereafter, the  
860 maximum weekly benefit amount shall be determined by the Director of the Department of  
861 Employment Services by using the Department of Labor State Benefit Financing Model.

862 “(B) The Director shall consider the Consumer Price Index for Urban  
863 Consumers in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area, published by the United States  
864 Department of Labor’s Bureau of Labor Statistics, in making a determination.

865                   “(C) The recommended maximum weekly benefit amount shall not  
866 worsen the condition of the District Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

867                   “(D) The Director shall recommend the maximum weekly benefit amount,  
868 which shall become the maximum weekly benefit amount for the next calendar year, unless the  
869 Council passes a resolution disapproving the Director’s recommendation within 45 days after its  
870 receipt.

871                   “(E) If the Council passes a resolution of disapproval, the maximum  
872 weekly benefit amount then in effect shall continue in effect for the next calendar year.”.

873                   (3) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “or 50% of the wages for  
874 employment paid to such individual by employers during his base period whichever is the  
875 lesser”.

876                   (4) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

877                                 (A) Strike the figure “\$20” and insert the figure “\$50” in its place.

878                                 (B) Strike the figure “80%” and insert the figure “66%” in its place.

879                   (5) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “this section shall not apply”  
880 and inserting the phrase “this subsection shall not apply” in its place.

881                   (c) Section 8 (D.C. Official Code § 51-108) is amended by striking the last sentence and  
882 inserting the following sentence in its place:

883                                 “All payments of benefits shall be made by the Chief Financial Officer and shall be subject  
884 to a post, but not a prior, audit by the Office of the Inspector General.”.



885           **SUBTITLE M. TOPA APPLICATION-ASSISTANCE PILOT PROGRAM**

886           Sec. 2121. Short title.

887           This subtitle may be cited as the “TOPA Application-Assistance Pilot Program

888 Amendment Act of 2016”.

889           Sec. 2122. The Rental Housing Conversion and Sale Act of 1980, effective September  
890 10, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-86; D.C. Official Code § 42-3401.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new  
891 section 414 to read as follows:

892           “Sec. 414. TOPA Application-Assistance Pilot Program.

893           “(a) For Fiscal Year 2017, there is established a TOPA Application-Assistance Pilot  
894 Program (“Program”) to help tenant organizations prepare their applications to the First Right  
895 Purchase Assistance Program described at Chapter 27 of Title 14 of the District of Columbia  
896 Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2700 *et seq.*). The Program shall complement the First  
897 Right Purchase Assistance Program, and shall include funding for pre-application legal and  
898 technical assistance to help tenant organizations apply for the First Right Purchase Assistance  
899 Program.

900           “(b) A tenant organization shall be eligible for the Program if the tenant organization  
901 meets the eligibility requirements of 14 DCMR § 2701. A property shall be eligible for the  
902 Program if the property meets the eligibility requirements of 14 DCMR § 2703.

903           “(c) The Mayor shall ensure that the agency administering the Program:

904                   “(1) Approves or denies applications for the Program within 15 days of receiving  
905 completed applications from tenant organizations;

906                   “(2) Issues award letters or denies application for the First Right Purchase  
907 Assistance Program within 30 days of receiving completed applications from tenant  
908 organizations;

909                   “(3) Reimburses invoices received from tenant organizations for Program  
910 expenditures and First Right Purchase Assistance Program expenditures within 30 days of  
911 receipt; and

912                   “(4) Expeditiously administers the Program and the First Right Purchase  
913 Assistance Program in a manner that allows tenant organizations to meet all deadlines required  
914 by this title.

915                   “(d) The maximum amount of pre-application legal and technical assistance that may be  
916 awarded to a tenant organization shall be \$20,000.

917                   “(e) If a tenant organization, or the entity to which a tenant organization assigns its rights  
918 under this title, successfully purchases a property, the full amount of any assistance provided  
919 pursuant to this section shall be repaid to the Program within 30 days of the purchase of the  
920 property.

921                   “(f) By November 1, 2016, the Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia  
922 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §  
923 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this section. The rules shall  
924 mandate processes for the application for, and distribution of, funds in a timely manner so as to  
925 facilitate successful compliance with the required timelines and purposes of this section.”.

926                   Sec. 2123. Section 2009(c) of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008,

927 effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 42-2857.01(c)), is amended  
928 as follows:

929 (a) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

930 (b) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in  
931 its place.

932 (c) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

933 “(17) To provide funding for the TOPA Application Assistance Pilot Program  
934 established by section 414 of the Rental Housing Conversion and Sale Act of 1980, as approved  
935 by the Committee of the Whole on May 17, 2016 (Committee print of Bill 21-669); provided,  
936 that funding from the Unified Fund for the program shall not exceed the amount available in the  
937 Unified Fund.”.

938 Sec. 2124. This subtitle shall expire on September 30, 2017.

939 **SUBTITLE N. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT**

940 Sec. 2131. Short title.

941 This subtitle may be cited as the “Retail Priority Area Amendment Act of 2016”.

942 Sec. 2132. The H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010, effective April  
943 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

944 (a) Section 3(c)(3) (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.172(c)(3)) is amended to read as follows:

945 “(3) Beginning October 1, 2015, and ending September 30, 2017, make grants to  
946 support revitalization programs pursuant to section 4b of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004,  
947 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73b). Grants may

948 be awarded for revitalization programs within any of the Retail Priority Areas established by or  
949 pursuant to section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law  
950 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73).”.

951 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.173) is amended by adding a new subsection  
952 (d) to read as follows:

953 “(d) Grants made available under this section shall be disbursed to grantees in quarterly  
954 allotments and each quarterly allotment shall be verified by grantees providing receipt showing  
955 the expenditure of allowable expenses before disbursement of a subsequent quarterly allotment.”.

956 Sec. 2133. The Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-  
957 185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.71 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

958 (a) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73) is amended as follows:

959 (1) Subsection (i) is amended by striking the word “Macomb” and inserting the  
960 word “Calvert” in its place.

961 (2) Subsection (n) is amended by striking the phrase “Tenley Circle” and inserting  
962 the phrase “R Street” in its place.

963 (b) Section 4b(b) (D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73b(b)) is amended by adding a new  
964 paragraph (4) to read as follows:

965 “(4) Grants made available under this section shall be disbursed to grantees in  
966 quarterly allotments and each quarterly allotment shall be verified by grantees providing receipt  
967 showing the expenditure of allowable expenses before disbursement of a subsequent quarterly  
968 allotment.”.

969           **SUBTITLE O. WORKFORCE INVESTMENT COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP**

970           Sec. 2141. Short title.

971           This subtitle may be cited as the “Workforce Investment Council Membership

972 Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

973           Sec. 2142. Section 4(e) of the Workforce Investment Implementation Act of 2000,  
974 effective July 18, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-150; D.C. Official Code § 32-1603(e)), is amended to read  
975 as follows:

976           “(e) The Mayor shall appoint members of the Workforce Investment Council in a manner  
977 consistent with the requirements of section 101 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity  
978 Act, approved July 22, 2014 (128 Stat. 1440; 29 U.S.C. § 3111); provided, that the Workforce  
979 Investment Council shall include 2 members of the Council of the District of Columbia  
980 appointed by the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia.”.

981           **SUBTITLE P. ARTS AND HUMANITIES COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

982           Sec. 2151. Short title.

983           This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts and Humanities Competitive  
984 Grants Act of 2016”.

985           Sec. 2152. In Fiscal Year 2017, the Commission on the Arts and Humanities shall award,  
986 on a competitive basis, grants to:

987                   (1) Support the establishment of a children’s museum in the Central Business  
988 District, as defined in Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, in an amount  
989 not to exceed \$1 million;

990 (2) Provide a literary-enrichment program for District of Columbia Public Schools  
991 and public charter schools that includes the provision of copies of literature and curricular  
992 materials and author visits for literary discussion with students, in an amount not to exceed  
993 \$200,000;

994 (3) Provide orchestral performances with supporting community engagement  
995 events, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000;

996 (4) Provide support for a theatre in the Central Business District that is operated  
997 by a nonprofit organization, in an amount not to exceed \$1 million; and

998 (5) Provide support for an organization dedicated to preserving the history of  
999 African-American involvement in the American Civil War, in an amount not to exceed  
1000 \$250,000.

1001 **SUBTITLE Q. WORKERS' COMPENSATION LIEN RECONCILIATION**

1002 Sec. 2161. Short title.

1003 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workers' Compensation Lien Reconciliation  
1004 Amendment Act of 2016".

1005 Sec. 2162. Section 3(f-1) of the District of Columbia Workers' Compensation Act of  
1006 1979, effective July 1, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-77; D.C. Official Code § 32-1535(f-1)), is amended by  
1007 striking the word "settlement" and inserting the word "total recovery" in its place.

1008 **SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING**

1009 **MATCH**

1010 Sec. 2171. Short title.

1011           This subtitle may be cited as the “National Cherry Blossom Festival Fundraising Match  
1012 Act of 2016”.

1013           Sec. 2172. In Fiscal Year 2017, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency,  
1014 \$250,000 shall be transferred to the Washington Convention and Sports Authority to administer a  
1015 matching grants program to support the National Cherry Blossom Festival. A matching grant of  
1016 up to \$250,000 shall be awarded to a nonprofit organization that organizes and produces an event  
1017 or events as part of the official, month-long National Cherry Blossom Festival dollar-for-dollar  
1018 for corporate donations above \$750,000 raised by the nonprofit for this purpose by March 31,  
1019 2017. Any matching grant awarded under this section shall be in addition to any other grants  
1020 awarded by the Washington Convention and Sports Authority in support of the National Cherry  
1021 Blossom Festival.

1022   **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE**

1023           **SUBTITLE A. COG PROCUREMENT AUTHORIZATION**

1024           Sec. 3001. Short title.

1025           This subtitle may be cited as the “Placement of Orders with Governmental Entities  
1026 Amendment Act of 2016”.

1027           Sec. 3002. Section 1 of An Act To grant additional powers to the Commissioners of the  
1028 District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved December 20, 1944 (58 Stat. 819; D.C.  
1029 Official Code § 1-301.01), is amended as follows:

1030           (a) Subsection (j-1)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “for materials” and inserting the  
1031 phrase “for the provision or receipt of materials” in its place.

1032 (b) A new subsection (j-2) is added to read as follows:

1033 “(j-2) Placement of orders with the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments –  
1034 Notwithstanding the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.  
1035 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), the Mayor may contract with the  
1036 Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments for the provision or receipt of materials,  
1037 supplies, equipment, work, or services of any kind. Contracts executed pursuant to this  
1038 subsection shall be considered obligations upon appropriations in the same manner as orders or  
1039 contracts executed pursuant to subsections (j) or (k) of this section.”.

1040 **SUBTITLE B. RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS FOR MUTUAL AID**

1041 **AMENDMENT**

1042 Sec. 3011. Short title.

1043 This subtitle may be cited as the “Reciprocal Agreements for Mutual Aid Amendment  
1044 Act of 2016”.

1045 Sec. 3012. An Act To provide for a mutual-aid plan for fire protection by and for the  
1046 District of Columbia and certain adjacent communities in Maryland and Virginia, and for other  
1047 purposes, approved August 14, 1950 (64 Stat. 441; D.C. Official Code § 5-414), is amended as  
1048 follows:

1049 (a) Section 1 (D.C. Official Code § 5-414(a)) is amended to read as follows:

1050 “(a) The Mayor is hereby authorized in his or her discretion to enter into and to renew  
1051 reciprocal agreements, for such period as he or she deems advisable, with the appropriate county,  
1052 municipal, and other governmental units in Prince George's and Montgomery Counties,



**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

1053 Maryland, and Arlington, Fairfax, and Loudon Counties, Virginia, with the City of Alexandria,  
1054 Virginia, with the City of Fairfax, Virginia, with the City of Falls Church, Virginia, and with  
1055 incorporated or unincorporated fire departments, fire companies, and organizations of fire  
1056 personnel in such counties and cities, in order to establish and carry into effect a plan to provide  
1057 mutual aid, through the furnishing of firefighting personnel and equipment, by and for the  
1058 District of Columbia and such counties and cities, for the extinguishment of fires and for the  
1059 preservation of life and property in emergencies, in the District and in such counties and cities.”.

1060 (b) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 5-414(b)) is amended by striking the phrase “The  
1061 District of Columbia” and inserting the phrase “The Mayor” in its place.

1062 (c) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 5-414(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1063 “(c) The Mayor may make available to the federal government, the Washington  
1064 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, and  
1065 any other local or regional authority or intergovernmental organization, personnel and equipment  
1066 of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department to extinguish fires, and to save lives, on  
1067 property of the federal government, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, the  
1068 Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, or another local or regional authority of  
1069 which the District is a member or intergovernmental organization to which the District or any of  
1070 its offices or agencies belongs in Prince George's and Montgomery Counties, Maryland;  
1071 Arlington, Fairfax, and Loudon Counties, Virginia; the City of Alexandria, Virginia; the City of  
1072 Fairfax, Virginia; and the City of Falls Church, Virginia.”.

1073 (d) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 5-414(d)) is amended as follows:

1074 (1) Strike the phrase “Fire Department” wherever it appears and insert the phrase  
1075 “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department” in its place.

1076 (2) Strike the word “his” and insert the phrase “his or her” in its place.

1077 **SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SAFETY EXECUTIVE PAY SCHEDULE AMENDMENT**

1078 Sec. 3021. Short title.

1079 This subtitle may be cited as the “Executive Service Pay Schedule Amendment Act of  
1080 2016”.

1081 Sec. 3022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
1082 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is  
1083 amended as follows:

1084 (a) Section 1052 (D.C. Official Code § 1-610.52) is amended as follows:

1085 (1) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

1086 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

1087 “(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Council approves a  
1088 compensation level of \$292,520 for Kaya Henderson, as Chancellor of the District of Columbia  
1089 Public Schools (“Chancellor”).”.

1090 (B) Paragraph (2A) is repealed.

1091 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

1092 (i) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

1093 (ii) The newly designated subparagraph (A) is amended by  
1094 striking the phrase “levels of compensation as provided in paragraphs (2) and (2A)” and inserting  
1095 the phrase “level of compensation as provided in paragraph (2)” in its place.

1096 (iii) A new subparagraph (B) is added to read as follows:

1097 “(B)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or any other  
1098 provision of law, the Chancellor may be paid a recognition and renewal bonus of 5% of her  
1099 annual base salary in 2016 and a performance bonus of up to 10% of her annual base salary for  
1100 goals achieved by the end of the 2016-17 school year.

1101 “(ii) In addition to such other benefits as the Chancellor may be  
1102 entitled to receive under existing law and regulation, and notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of  
1103 this paragraph and section 1058, the Mayor may make:

1104 “(I) A separation payment to the Chancellor of up to 24  
1105 weeks of the Chancellor’s base salary if the Chancellor’s contract is terminated for a reason other  
1106 than criminal conduct, gross dereliction of duty, or gross misconduct; and

1107 “(II) A payment to the Chancellor’s executors, legal  
1108 representatives, or administrators in the amount of 1/12 of the Chancellor’s annual salary if the  
1109 Chancellor dies during her term of employment.”.

1110 (D) Paragraph (4) is amended to read as follows:

1111 “(4) The existing level of compensation for the position in paragraph (2) of this  
1112 subsection shall not be used as the basis for determining the salary of an officeholder in the

1113 position of Chancellor, who takes office after February 24, 2012. The Chancellor shall be  
1114 subject to compensation within the limits of the DX Schedule, except as provided by this act.”.

1115 (2) Subsection (b-1) is repealed.

1116 (b) Section 1052a (D.C. Official Code § 1-610.52a) is amended as follows:

1117 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “who are required to hold a  
1118 medical degree or another advanced health-related degree”.

1119 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

1120 “(b)(1) The Mayor shall designate the appropriate pay level for each subordinate agency  
1121 head within the public safety cluster based on market analyses considering the qualifications and  
1122 work experience of each individual appointee, and other relevant criteria; provided, that each  
1123 subordinate agency head within the public safety cluster shall be subject to compensation within  
1124 the limits of the DX Public Safety Schedule unless otherwise authorized by an act of the Council.

1125 “(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Council approves a  
1126 compensation level of \$253,817 for Cathy Lanier, as Chief of the Metropolitan Police  
1127 Department.

1128 “(3) The existing level of compensation for the position in paragraph (2) of this  
1129 subsection shall not be used as the basis for determining the salary of an officeholder in the  
1130 position of Chief of the Metropolitan Police Department, who takes office after February 24,  
1131 2012. The Chief of the Metropolitan Police Department shall be subject to compensation within  
1132 the limits of the DX Public Safety Schedule, except as provided by this act.”.

1133           Sec. 3023. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical  
1134 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-  
1135 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,”.

1136           **SUBTITLE D. ANATOMICAL BOARD REPEAL**

1137           Sec. 3031. Short title.

1138           This subtitle may be cited as the “Anatomical Board Repeal Amendment Act of 2016”.

1139           Sec. 3032. An Act For the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the  
1140 desecration of graves in the District of Columbia, approved April 29, 1902 (32 Stat.173; D.C.  
1141 Official Code § 3-201 *et seq.*), is repealed.

1142           Sec. 3033. Section 6(h)(4)(C)(i) of the District of Columbia Funeral Services Regulatory  
1143 Act of 1984, effective May 22, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-84; D.C. Official Code § 3-405(h)(4)(C)(i)), is  
1144 amended by striking the phrase “The Anatomical Board, human tissue banks, and anatomical  
1145 gifts;” and inserting the phrase “Human tissue banks and anatomical gifts;” in its place.

1146           **SUBTITLE E. FIRE OFFICIALS SERVICE LONGEVITY AMENDMENT**

1147           Sec. 3041. Short title.

1148           This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department  
1149 Chief Officers Service Longevity Amendment Act of 2016”.

1150           Sec. 3042. Section 401(a)(1) of the District of Columbia Police and Firemen’s Salary Act  
1151 of 1958, approved August 1, 1958 (72 Stat. 484; D.C. Official Code § 5-544.01(a)(1)), is  
1152 amended by striking the phrase “contained in section 101, an amount computed in accordance  
1153 with the following table:” and inserting the phrase “contained in section 101, as modified

1154 pursuant to section 506a, an amount computed in accordance with the following table; provided,  
1155 that for each Assistant Fire Chief, Deputy Fire Chief, and Battalion Fire Chief in active service,  
1156 longevity pay shall be calculated based on the Class and Service Step that the member occupies”  
1157 in its place.

1158 **SUBTITLE F. FEMS PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY IMPLEMENTATION**

1159 Sec. 3051. Short title.

1160 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Presumptive  
1161 Disability Implementation Amendment Act of 2016”.

1162 Sec. 3052. Subtitle D of the Fire and Police Medical Leave and Limited Duty  
1163 Amendment Act of 2004, effective May 1, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-311; D.C. Official Code § 5-651  
1164 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1165 (a) Section 651(7) (D.C. Official Code § 5-651(7)) is amended to read as follows:

1166 “(7) “Pre-employment physical examination” means the physical examination  
1167 required under section 721 of the Police and Fire Minimum Standards Amendment Act of 2004,  
1168 effective September 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-194; D.C. Official Code § 5-451).”.

1169 (b) Section 653 (D.C. Official Code § 5-653) is amended as follows:

1170 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the word “throat” and inserting the  
1171 word “respiratory” in its place.

1172 (2) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the word “throat” and inserting the  
1173 word “respiratory” in its place.

1174 (c) New sections 655a, 655b, and 655c are added to read as follows:

1175 “Sec. 655a. Physical examinations; maintaining eligibility.

1176 “(a) In order to be eligible to make a claim under this title that relies on a presumption  
1177 created by this subtitle, a member shall, in addition to meeting any other requirements as  
1178 required by this subtitle or rules issued pursuant to section 655c, have undergone a pre-  
1179 employment physical examination and complied with any subsequent physical examination  
1180 requirements, such as annual physical examinations, that are, or were during the period of  
1181 covered service, applicable to all members.

1182 “(b) In order to be eligible to make a claim under this title that relies on a presumption  
1183 created by this subtitle, an EMS employee shall, in addition to meeting any other requirements as  
1184 required by this subtitle or rules issued pursuant to section 655c, have undergone a pre-  
1185 employment physical examination and complied with any subsequent physical examination  
1186 requirements, such as annual physical examinations, that are, or were during the period of  
1187 covered service, applicable to all EMS employees.

1188 “(c) For any member or EMS employee hired after May 1, 2013, the District may require  
1189 additional, appropriate laboratory and other diagnostic studies to be included as part of the pre-  
1190 employment physical examination; provided, that any such requirements shall be applicable to  
1191 all members or EMS employees.

1192 “Sec. 655b. Reporting requirements.

1193 “By January 31, 2018, and by January 31 of each subsequent year, the Department, in  
1194 coordination with the Police and Fire Clinic, shall submit an annual report to the Council that  
1195 contains the following information from the preceding calendar year:

1196                   “(1) The total number of claims made by members in which a presumption was  
1197 created under section 652;

1198                   “(2) The total number of claims made by EMS employees in which a presumption  
1199 was created under section 652;

1200                   “(3) The total number of claims made by members in which a presumption was  
1201 created under section 653;

1202                   “(4) The total number of claims made by EMS employees in which a presumption  
1203 was created under section 653;

1204                   “(5) The total number of claims made by members in which a presumption was  
1205 created under section 654; and

1206                   “(6) The total number of claims made by EMS employees in which a presumption  
1207 was created under section 654.

1208                   “Sec. 655c. Rules.

1209                   “The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure  
1210 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue  
1211 rules to implement the provisions of this subtitle.”.

1212                   (d) Section 656 is amended to read as follows:

1213                   “Sec. 656. Applicability.

1214                   “(a) Sections 652 and 654 shall apply upon the date of inclusion of their fiscal effect in an  
1215 approved budget and financial plan.



1216           “(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect  
1217 in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the  
1218 Council of the certification.

1219           (c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in  
1220 the District of Columbia Register.

1221           “(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the  
1222 applicability of these sections.”.

1223           **SUBTITLE G. FEMS APPARATUS MAINTENANCE**

1224           Sec. 3061. Short title.

1225           This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Apparatus  
1226 Maintenance Requirements and Training Program Establishment Amendment Act of 2016”.

1227           Sec. 3062. Section 1 of An Act Making appropriations for the government of the District  
1228 of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said  
1229 District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1957, and for other purposes, approved June 29, 1956  
1230 (70 Stat. 443; D.C. Official Code § 5-413), is amended as follows:

1231           (a) The existing text is designated as paragraph (1).

1232           (b) The newly designated paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Fire  
1233 Department” and inserting the phrase “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department  
1234 (“Department”)” in its place.

1235           (c) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1236           “(2) The Department shall:

1237                   “(A) Comply with the certification and preventative maintenance  
1238 requirements of the National Fire Protection Association, NFPA 1911, 2012 edition, or any  
1239 subsequent edition; and

1240                   “(B) Maintain qualifications of the fleet maintenance staff through  
1241 organizational and manufacturing training in accordance with National Fire Protection  
1242 Association, NFPA 1071, 2016 edition, or any subsequent edition.”.

1243           Sec. 3063. The Police Officer and Firefighter Cadet Programs Funding Authorization  
1244 and Human Rights Act of 1977 Amendment Act of 1982, effective March 9, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-  
1245 172; codified in various sections of the District of Columbia Official Code), is amended as  
1246 follows:

1247           (a) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:

1248           “Sec. 5a. Pilot Civilian Technical Services Program.

1249           “(a) The Chief of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department (“Chief”) shall  
1250 establish, in conjunction with the University of the District of Columbia Community College, a  
1251 Pilot Civilian Technical Services Program (“Program”) for the purpose of instructing, training,  
1252 and exposing interested persons, primarily residents of the District of Columbia, to the technical  
1253 maintenance of Department apparatus and devices, and the duties, tasks, and responsibilities of  
1254 serving as an employee in the field infrastructure and inventory management programs within  
1255 the Department.

1256           “(b) The Program shall include training courses that equip civilian employees with the  
1257 skills to provide emergency vehicle and facility maintenance, certification, and specialized  
1258 network management services to the Department.

1259           “(c) A person successfully completing the Program shall be accorded full preference for  
1260 appointment as a civilian employee of the Department; provided, that the person meets all other  
1261 requirements pertaining to employment in the Department.

1262           “(d) The Chief shall establish performance measures for the Program.”.

1263           (b) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 5-109.02) is amended by striking the phrase  
1264 “and section 2(b)-(d)” and inserting the phrase “, section 2(b)-(d), and section 5a” in its  
1265 place.

1266           **SUBTITLE H. EMS TRANSPORT CONTRACT AUTHORITY**

1267           Sec. 3071. Short title.

1268           This subtitle may be cited as the “Emergency Medical Services Transport Contract  
1269 Authority Amendment Act of 2016”.

1270           Sec. 3072. An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire department of the  
1271 District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat. 314; D.C.  
1272 Official Code § 5-401 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1273           (a) Section 1 (D.C. Official Code § 5-401) is amended as follows:

1274                   (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “resolution” and inserting the  
1275 word “act” in its place.

1276                   (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

1277 (A) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

1278 (B) The newly designated paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word  
1279 “resolution” and inserting the word “act” in its place.

1280 (C) New paragraphs (2) and (3) are added to read as follows:

1281 “(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Department may  
1282 contract with third parties to provide supplemental pre-hospital medical care and transportation to  
1283 persons requiring Basic Life Support.

1284 “(3) A contract entered into pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall  
1285 include a provision that precludes the District from liability for any claims arising out of the  
1286 actions of the third-party contractor and also provides full indemnification to ensure that the  
1287 District shall not be responsible for any amounts owed to others as a result of the third-party  
1288 contractor’s action or inaction under the contract.”.

1289 (3) New subsections (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) are added to read as follows:

1290 “(d) Each third-party contractor that enters into a contract pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of  
1291 this section shall provide a quarterly report to the Department and to the Council that includes  
1292 the following information:

1293 “(1) The number of transports performed;

1294 “(2) The average time between the dispatch of the third-party contractor by the  
1295 Department and the third-party contractor’s arrival to the patient;

1296 “(3) The location where the third-party contractor meets each patient and the  
1297 name and location of the healthcare facility to which the patient is transported;

1298                   “(4) The average transport time from the location where the third-party contractor  
1299 meets each patient to the healthcare facility to which the patient is transported;

1300                   “(5) The average time that the third-party contractor remains out of service after  
1301 transporting a patient to a healthcare facility;

1302                   “(6) The average time that the third-party contractor remains out of service while  
1303 waiting to transfer the care of a patient to a healthcare facility;

1304                   “(7) The number of third-party contractor ambulances available on a daily basis  
1305 for Department use;

1306                   “(8) The length of the third-party contractor’s personnel shifts;

1307                   “(9) The number of employees hired by the third-party contractor and their  
1308 residency;

1309                   “(10) The number of patients who used the third-party contractor’s services twice  
1310 or more times during the reporting period, including the number of times the patient used the  
1311 services during the previous 12 months; and

1312                   “(11) The number of patient care reports collected, including the number  
1313 reviewed with the Department.

1314                   “(e) Within 4 months after the date of a contract awarded pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of  
1315 this section, and quarterly thereafter, the Department shall submit a report to the Council that  
1316 includes the following information:

1317                   “(1) Activity by the Department to educate the public on the proper use of  
1318 emergency requests for service;

1319                   “(2) The number of Department employees hired after a contract award and their  
1320 residency;

1321                   “(3) An evaluation of pre-hospital medical care and transportation fees  
1322 considering the reasonableness of the fees, the public interest, and the persons required to pay the  
1323 fee;

1324                   “(4) The number of ambulances added to the Department’s frontline and reserve  
1325 fleet after the date of a contract award, including whether these ambulances are replacing or  
1326 supplementing the current fleet;

1327                   “(5) The number of emergency medical services personnel training hours  
1328 provided, including all pediatric training conducted pursuant to a memorandum of understanding  
1329 between the Department and the pediatric training entity;

1330                   “(6) The average time that the Department’s ambulances remained out of service  
1331 while waiting to transfer the care of a patient to a healthcare facility; and

1332                   “(7) The number of patients who used the Department’s transport service twice or  
1333 more during the reporting period, including the number of times the patient used transport  
1334 services during the previous 12 months.

1335                   “(f) Within 4 months after the date of a contract award pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of  
1336 this section, and quarterly thereafter, the Office of Unified Communications shall submit a report  
1337 to the Council that includes the following information:

1338                   “(1) The number of calls dispatched, and the average dispatch time;

1339                   “(2) The average time within which the Department and the third-party  
1340 contractor’s ambulances reported arriving at a healthcare facility with a patient and returning to  
1341 service;

1342                   “(3) The protocol to reroute non-emergency calls; and

1343                   “(4) The average time between the on-scene arrival of the third-party contractor’s  
1344 ambulance to the time the third-party contractor is at the patient’s side.

1345                   “(g) Within one year after the date of a contract award pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of  
1346 this section, and annually thereafter, until the Department is no longer contracting with a third-  
1347 party contractor pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of this section, the Department shall submit a  
1348 report to the Council that evaluates performance under the contract and includes the following  
1349 information:

1350                   “(1) The impact on the Department’s unit availability;

1351                   “(2) The impact on the Department’s fleet, including the ability to conduct  
1352 preventative maintenance and the number of operational and reserve units available;

1353                   “(3) The impact on the Department’s training schedule;

1354                   “(4) The impact on the Department’s response times and quality of patient care;

1355                   “(5) An assessment of the number of units, the number of personnel, the amount  
1356 of training, and associated costs required to provide pre-hospital medical care and transportation  
1357 without the use of third parties; and

1358                   “(6) Recommendations for implementing any additional units, personnel, and  
1359 training identified in paragraph (5) of this subsection.

1360 “(h) For the purposes of this section, the term:

1361 “(1) “Basic Life Support” means a level of medical care provided by pre-hospital  
1362 emergency medical services at the basic emergency response technician level and in accordance  
1363 with the national scope of practice for a basic level provider.

1364 “(2) “Patient care report” means a paper or electronic document that details the  
1365 patient’s pre-hospital status and condition and medication administered by a member of the  
1366 Department or third-party contractor, from the time of the emergency call to the handover of the  
1367 patient to a healthcare facility.”.

1368 (b) A new section 1b is added to read as follows:

1369 “Sec. 1b. Public duty doctrine.

1370 “The Council ratifies the interpretation and application of the public duty doctrine by the  
1371 District of Columbia Court of Appeals up through the decision of September 25, 2014, in *Allen*  
1372 *v. District of Columbia*, No. 1 O-CV-1425, and extends the public duty doctrine to claims against  
1373 the District for the actions of contractors and their employees providing services under section 1  
1374 to the same extent as it applies to the District and its employees.”.

1375 Sec. 3073. Applicability.

1376 Section 3072(a)(2)(C) and (3) shall expire on September 30, 2019.

1377 **SUBTITLE I. COMMUNITY PARAMEDICINE TASK FORCE**

1378 Sec. 3081. Short title.

1379 This subtitle may be cited as the “Pilot Community Paramedicine Program Establishment  
1380 Amendment Act of 2016”.



1381           Sec. 3082. An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire department of the  
1382 District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat. 314; D.C. Official  
1383 Code § 5-401 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 3b to read as follows:

1384           “Sec. 3b. Pilot Community Paramedicine Task Force.

1385           “(a) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department shall establish a Pilot  
1386 Community Paramedicine Task Force to study nationally recognized best practices and develop  
1387 recommendations regarding the need for, creation of, and implementation of a pilot community  
1388 paramedicine program designed to reduce call volume, improve EMS delivery, and provide for  
1389 collaboration between agencies, hospitals, and community-based organizations to deliver EMS  
1390 or facilitate patients with appropriate social services.

1391           “(b) The Task Force shall:

1392                   “(1) Determine the usefulness of advice nurses, tele-medicine, and tele-health  
1393 techniques;

1394                   “(2) Create a plan for the District, in conjunction with nonprofits, to provide  
1395 additional EMS professionals, hospitals, and emergency health professionals to meet the needs  
1396 identified by the Task Force;

1397                   “(3) Determine the cost of funding for the pilot community paramedicine  
1398 program, including consideration of federal grants;

1399                   “(4) Determine how the Department’s members who are not firefighters will be  
1400 best utilized for EMS delivery;

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

1401                   “(5) Make recommendations as to how the pilot community paramedicine  
1402 program can best educate the community on medical conditions and resources;

1403                   “(6) Make recommendations to reduce 911 call volume;

1404                   “(7) Make recommendations for the Department and the Department of  
1405 Behavioral Health with the goal of reducing chronic misuse of 911;

1406                   “(8) Determine the District agency best suited to manage and operate the pilot  
1407 community paramedicine program;

1408                   “(9) Establish criteria that will enable the District to train and equip members of  
1409 the Department to provide pediatric care;

1410                   “(10) Determine how the Department can best partner with hospitals and the  
1411 Department of Health to link patients to social services, while considering the use of technology  
1412 and data sharing consistent with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996,  
1413 approved August 21, 1996 (110 Stat. 1936; 42 U.S.C. § 1320d, *et seq.*) (“Act”), and the  
1414 regulations issued pursuant to the Act;

1415                   “(11) Determine whether the pilot community paramedicine program should be a  
1416 self-sustaining independent entity that links hospitals, practice pharmacies, community health  
1417 centers, schools, behavioral health services, public health services, nursing homes, and home  
1418 health services;

1419                   “(12) Determine whether the pilot community paramedicine program should  
1420 employ case managers who are notified when a patient comes in contact with social service or  
1421 EMS providers; and

1422                   “(13) Develop reporting requirements, performance measurements, or patient  
1423 surveys that should be used by the pilot community paramedicine program.

1424                   “(c) The Task Force shall be comprised of the following:

1425                   “(1) One representative from a District-based college or university that provides  
1426 EMS services;

1427                   “(2) One representative from a District governmental or agency-based EMS  
1428 program;

1429                   “(3) Two representatives from organizations for which the primary purpose of the  
1430 organization is to provide services, education, or outreach to underserved populations with gaps  
1431 in EMS or health services;

1432                   “(4) Two representatives from the District of Columbia Emergency Medical  
1433 Services Advisory Committee, established by section 23 of the Emergency Medical Services Act  
1434 of 2008, effective March 25, 2009 (D.C. Law 17-357; D.C. Official Code § 7-2341.22);

1435                   “(5) Two labor representatives, one from each labor organization affiliated with  
1436 the Department;

1437                   “(6) One representative from each hospital located in the District; and

1438                   “(7) Two medical doctors that practice in the District, one of which is a pediatric  
1439 doctor.

1440                   “(d)(1) By September 30, 2018, the Task Force shall submit a report to the Mayor and to  
1441 the Council that includes the results of the assessments, developments, and recommendations  
1442 completed pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

1443                   “(2) The Task Force shall dissolve after transmitting its report under paragraph (1)  
1444 of this subsection.

1445                   “(e) For the purposes of this section, the term:

1446                   “(1) “Department” means the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department.

1447                   “(2) “EMS” means emergency medical services.

1448                   “(3) “Pilot community paramedicine program” means a program created by the Task  
1449 Force and implemented by the Department that is focused on providing EMS in an out-of-  
1450 hospital setting and designed to improve a particular medical condition, provide episodic patient  
1451 evaluation, offer advice, and administer treatment within the scope of practice of the EMS  
1452 provider.

1453                   “(4) “Practice pharmacies” means pharmacies that optimize health outcomes from  
1454 drug-related treatments, research safe and effective drug use, and develop practices that  
1455 maximize patient benefit from medications.

1456                   “(5) “Task Force” means the Pilot Community Paramedicine Task Force established  
1457 pursuant to this section.”.

1458                   Sec. 3083. Section 3082 shall expire on September 30, 2018.

1459                   **SUBTITLE. J. OAG LITIGATION SUPPORT FUND AND AUTHORITY**

1460                   **CLARIFICATION**

1461                   Sec. 3091. Short title.

1462                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of the Attorney General Litigation Support Fund  
1463 and Authority Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

1464           Sec. 3092. The Attorney General for the District of Columbia Clarification and Elected  
1465 Term Amendment Act of 2010, effective October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36; D.C. Official Code  
1466 § 1-301.81 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1467           (a) Section 106b(d)(3) (D.C. Official Code § 1-301.86b(d)(3)), is amended by striking the  
1468 phrase “\$1.5 million” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “\$3 million” in its place.

1469           (b) Section 108b (D.C. Official Code § 1-301.88b) is amended as follows:

1470                   (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1471                   (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1472                   “(b)(1) The Attorney General shall issue rules to govern the procurement of goods and  
1473 services for the Office of the Attorney General.

1474                   “(2) The rules promulgated pursuant to section 1106 of the Procurement Practices  
1475 Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 1-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-361.06),  
1476 shall apply to procurement of goods and services for the Office of the Attorney General unless  
1477 the Attorney General has issued a superseding rule or regulation.”.

1478           (c) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

1479                   “Sec. 112. Attorney General notification on enforcement of laws.

1480                   “(a) An independent agency shall notify the Attorney General of any judicial or  
1481 administrative proceeding in which the independent agency is a named party when the judicial or  
1482 administrative proceeding includes a challenge to:

1483                   “(1) The legality of a District or federal statute or regulation;

1484                   “(2) The constitutionality of a final agency decision or any action taken by the  
1485 independent agency; or

1486                   “(3) The statutory authority of the independent agency to act.

1487                   “(b) An independent agency shall notify the Attorney General before commencing, or  
1488 filing a pleading seeking leave to participate as a party or *amicus curiae* in, a judicial or  
1489 administrative proceeding that includes a challenge as described in subsection (a) of this section.

1490                   “(c) An independent agency shall provide notice as required by this section as early as  
1491 practicable, but in no event later than:

1492                   “(1) Seven business days after receiving notice of the judicial or administrative  
1493 proceeding; or

1494                   “(2) If a challenge or potential challenge requiring notice under subsection (b) of  
1495 this section arises during the course of a judicial or administrative proceeding, 3 business days  
1496 after becoming aware of the challenge or potential challenge.

1497                   “(d) For the purposes of this section, the term “independent agency” means any office,  
1498 department, division, board, commission, or instrumentality of the District of Columbia  
1499 government with respect to which the Mayor and the Council are not authorized by law to  
1500 establish administrative procedures, and that is not represented by the Attorney General in a  
1501 judicial or administrative proceeding in which the office, department, division, board,  
1502 commission or instrumentality is participating as a named party or *amicus curiae*. The term  
1503 “independent agency” does not include the Council, the Superior Court of the District of  
1504 Columbia, or the District of Columbia Court of Appeals.

1505           Sec. 3093. Section 404 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit  
1506 Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
1507 604.04), is amended by adding a new subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

1508           “(a-1)(1) The Attorney General shall issue rules and regulations to implement the  
1509 provisions of titles VII, VIII, IX, IX-A, XI, XII, XIII, XIII-A, XIV-A, XVI-A, XVII, XIX,  
1510 XXIV, XXVII, and XXXI of this act for employees under the jurisdiction of the Attorney  
1511 General.

1512           “(2) The rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to subsection (a) of this  
1513 section shall apply to employees under the jurisdiction of the Attorney General unless the  
1514 Attorney General has issued a superseding rule or regulation.”.

1515           Sec. 3094. Section 3(b) of the Prohibition on Government Employee Engagement in  
1516 Political Activity Act of 2010, effective March 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-335; D.C. Official Code §  
1517 1-1171.02(b)), is amended as follows:

1518           (a) The lead-in language is amended by striking the word “Mayor” and inserting the phrase  
1519 “Mayor, the Attorney General,” in its place.

1520           (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

1521           “(2) Any designation pursuant to this subsection shall be made in writing by the  
1522 Mayor and the Attorney General to the Secretary of the District of Columbia and by any member  
1523 of the Council to the Secretary to the Council;”.

1524           (c) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word “Mayor” and inserting the phrase  
1525 “Mayor, the Attorney General,” in its place.

1526           **SUBTITLE K. PUBLIC SAFETY TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS**

1527           Sec. 3101. Short title.

1528           This subtitle may be cited as the “Public Safety Technical Amendments Act of 2016”.

1529           Sec. 3102. The Neighborhood Engagement Achieves Results Amendment Act of 2016,  
1530 enacted on March 26, 2016 (D.C. Act 21-356; 63 DCR 4659), is amended as follows:

1531           (a) Section 102(c) is amended to read as follows:

1532           “(c) Beginning on January 31, 2017, and by January 31 of each year thereafter, the ONSE  
1533 shall provide a report to the Council that excludes personally identifying information and  
1534 includes the following information from the reporting period and in the aggregate:

1535                   “(1) The number of individuals successfully recruited and engaged;

1536                   “(2) The duration of individuals’ participation;

1537                   “(3) The status of participants’ progress; and

1538                   “(4) The participants’ age, race or ethnicity, gender, and ward of residence.”.

1539           (b) Section 901(a) is amended to read as follows:

1540           “(a) Sections 101, 102, 103, 104(b)(3), 105, and 204 shall apply upon the inclusion of  
1541 their fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.”.

1542           Sec. 3103. Subsection 2213.1 of Chapter 22 of Title 18 of the District of Columbia  
1543 Municipal Regulations (18 DCMR § 2213.1) is amended by striking the phrase “front, sides, or  
1544 back of the vehicle” and inserting the phrase “front or sides of the vehicle” in its place.



1545           Sec. 3104. The Fair Criminal Record Screening Amendment Act of 2014, effective  
1546   December 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-152; D.C. Official Code § 32-1341 *et seq.*), is amended by  
1547   adding a new section 6a to read as follows:

1548           “Sec. 6a. Rules.

1549           “The Director of the Office of Human Rights, pursuant to Title I of the District of  
1550   Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C.  
1551   Official Code §2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this act.”.

1552           **SUBTITLE L. CPR EMERGENCY MEDICAL APPLICATION**

1553           Sec. 3111. Short title.

1554           This subtitle may be cited as the “Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Application  
1555   Establishment Amendment Act of 2016”.

1556           Sec. 3112. The Office of Unified Communications Establishment Act of 2004, effective  
1557   December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-205; D.C. Official Code § 1-327.51 *et seq.*), is amended by  
1558   adding a new section 3205a to read as follows:

1559           “Sec. 3205a. Development of emergency medical application.

1560           “(a) The Office shall develop an emergency medical application to aid a trained user in  
1561   providing cardiopulmonary resuscitation to an individual reported to be exhibiting signs of  
1562   cardiac arrest while emergency medical service providers are dispatched to the individual’s  
1563   location. At a minimum, the emergency medical application shall:

1564                   “(1) Notify a trained user that he or she is within a certain distance from an  
1565   individual that is experiencing a cardiac arrest in a public location;

1566                   “(2) Notify a trained user of the nearest location of a publicly accessible  
1567 defibrillator;

1568                   “(3) Assist emergency medical service providers in monitoring patients or  
1569 relaying information to hospital emergency rooms; and

1570                   “(4) Allow a trained user to alert the Office if an individual is experiencing a  
1571 health emergency.

1572                   “(b) The Director shall ensure that staff are adequately trained to assist trained users in  
1573 the use of the emergency medical application.

1574                   “(c) Notwithstanding any other law, a trained user shall have the same protections as  
1575 provided in section 1 of An Act To relieve physicians of liability for negligent medical treatment  
1576 at the scene of an accident in the District of Columbia, approved November 8, 1965 (79 Stat.  
1577 1302; D.C. Official Code § 7-401), and shall not be subject to criminal or, in the absence of gross  
1578 negligence, civil liability for administering cardiopulmonary resuscitation or using an automated  
1579 external defibrillator pursuant to this subtitle:

1580                   “(1) In good faith to treat a person who he or she reasonably believes is  
1581 experiencing a cardiac arrest;

1582                   “(2) Outside of a hospital or medical office; and

1583                   “(3) Without the expectation of receiving or intending to seek compensation for  
1584 such service or acts.

1585                   “(d) For the purposes of this section, the term:

1586                   “(1) “Emergency medical application” means a website or mobile platform where  
1587 trained users can interact with the Office during medical emergencies.

1588                   “(2) “Trained user” means a District resident or visitor using an emergency  
1589 medical application who has been trained by an organization recognized by the Department of  
1590 Health to provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation to a victim of a cardiac arrest.”.

1591                   **SUBTITLE M. ESTABLISHMENT OF CRIMINAL CODE REFORM**

1592                   **COMMISSION**

1593                   Sec. 3121. Short title.

1594                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Criminal Code Reform Commission Establishment Act  
1595 of 2016”.

1596                   Part 1. Establishment of Criminal Code Reform Commission

1597                   Sec. 3122. Establishment of the Criminal Code Reform Commission.

1598                   (a) The Criminal Code Reform Commission (“Commission”) is established as an  
1599 independent agency within the District of Columbia government, consistent with the meaning of  
1600 the term “independent agency” as provided in section 301(13) of the District of Columbia  
1601 Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-  
1602 139; D.C. Official Code § 1-603.01(13)).

1603                   (b) The Commission shall be composed of the Executive Director and such staff as  
1604 necessary to complete the work of the Commission.

1605                   (c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Executive Director  
1606 shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council, subject to the approval of the majority of the

1607 Council. The Executive Director shall serve for a term of 3 years, or until the Commission is  
1608 dissolved pursuant to section 3127, and shall be paid a rate of compensation as may be  
1609 established from time to time by the Council.

1610 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, as of the effective date of  
1611 this subtitle, the Criminal Code Revision Project Director of the District of Columbia Sentencing  
1612 and Criminal Code Revision Commission shall be the Executive Director of the Commission.

1613 (d) The Executive Director shall:

1614 (1) Be a member in good standing of the District of Columbia Bar;

1615 (2) Be responsible for and oversee the daily operations of the Commission;

1616 (3) Supervise Commission staff; and

1617 (4) Develop and institute internal policies, procedures, and processes to ensure  
1618 efficient operations.

1619 (e)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, all employees of the  
1620 Commission shall be, or shall become within 180 days after hire, a resident of the District of  
1621 Columbia

1622 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Executive Director as of  
1623 the effective date of this subtitle shall be exempt from the residency requirement in paragraph (1)  
1624 of this subsection.

1625 Sec. 3123. Recommendations for comprehensive criminal code reform.

1626 (a) By October 1, 2018, the Commission shall submit to the Mayor and the Council  
1627 comprehensive criminal code reform recommendations that revise the language of the District’s  
1628 criminal statutes to:

- 1629 (1) Use clear and plain language;
- 1630 (2) Apply consistent, clearly articulated definitions;
- 1631 (3) Describe all elements, including mental states, that must be proven;
- 1632 (4) Reduce unnecessary overlap and gaps between criminal offenses;
- 1633 (5) Eliminate archaic and unused offenses;
- 1634 (6) Adjust penalties, fines, and the gradation of offenses to provide for  
1635 proportionate penalties;
- 1636 (7) Organize existing criminal statutes in a logical order;
- 1637 (8) Identify any crimes defined in common law that should be codified, and  
1638 propose recommended language for codification, as appropriate;
- 1639 (9) Identify criminal statutes that have been held to be unconstitutional and  
1640 recommend their removal or amendment;
- 1641 (10) Propose such other amendments as the Commission believes are necessary;

1642 and

1643 “(11) Enable the adoption of Title 22 as an enacted title of the District of  
1644 Columbia Official Code.

1645 (b) The comprehensive criminal code reform recommendations required by subsection

1646 (a) of this section shall be in the form of a report that:

1647 (1) Includes draft legislation or other specific steps for implementing the  
1648 recommendations;

1649 (2) Includes charging, sentencing, and other relevant statistics regarding the  
1650 offenses affected by the recommendations; and

1651 (3) Explains how and why the recommendations change existing District law.

1652 (c) In preparing the comprehensive criminal code reform recommendations required by  
1653 subsection (a) of this section, the Commission shall:

1654 (1) Consult with the Code Revision Advisory Group established pursuant to  
1655 section 3124; and

1656 (2) Review criminal code reforms in other jurisdictions, recommend changes to  
1657 criminal offenses by the American Law Institute, and survey best practices recommended by  
1658 criminal law experts.

1659 (d) The Commission shall, upon request by the Council, provide a legal analysis of  
1660 proposed legislation concerning criminal offenses, including information on existing District  
1661 law, the laws of other jurisdictions, and model legislation.

1662 (e) The Commission may consult with other District of Columbia, federal, and state  
1663 agencies, conduct community outreach, perform trainings, and engage in other activities  
1664 regarding criminal code reform to advance the Commission's statutory duties.

1665 (f) The Commission may request such information as may be necessary to fulfill its  
1666 statutory responsibilities. Each department, agency, instrumentality, or independent agency of

1667 the District of Columbia is authorized and directed, to the extent permitted by law, to furnish the  
1668 Commission with such requested information.

1669           Sec. 3124. Code Revision Advisory Group.

1670           (a) The Commission shall establish a Code Revision Advisory Group (“Advisory  
1671 Group”) to review and provide information and suggestions on proposals prepared by the  
1672 Commission related to the comprehensive criminal code reform recommendations required by  
1673 section 3123. The Advisory Group shall consist of 5 voting members and 2 nonvoting members  
1674 as follows:

1675                   (1) The voting members of the Advisory Group shall consist of the following:

1676                           (A) The United States Attorney for the District of Columbia or his or her  
1677 designee;

1678                           (B) The Director of the Public Defender Service for the District of  
1679 Columbia or his or her designee;

1680                           (C) The Attorney General for the District of Columbia or his or her  
1681 designee; and

1682                           (D) Two professionals from established organizations, including  
1683 institutions of higher education, devoted to the research and analysis of criminal justice issues,  
1684 appointed by the Council;

1685                   (2) The non-voting members of the Commission shall consist of the following:

1686                           (A) The Chairperson of the Council committee with jurisdiction over the  
1687 Commission or his or her designee; and

1688 (B) The Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice or his or her  
1689 designee.

1690 (b) Meetings of the Advisory Group shall be conducted by the Commission's Executive  
1691 Director, with meetings scheduled by the Executive Director as necessary to fulfill the statutory  
1692 responsibilities of the Commission.

1693 (c) The Commission shall provide drafts of its recommended reforms to criminal statutes  
1694 to the Advisory Group in the form of reports. Advisory Group members may provide to the  
1695 Commission written comments in response to those recommendations within a reasonable period  
1696 of time, to be determined by the Executive Director, but not less than one month.

1697 (d) The Commission shall consider all written comments that are timely received from  
1698 Advisory Group members under subsection (c) of this section and propose all final  
1699 recommendations to the Council based on the comments received.

1700 (e) The voting members of the Advisory Group shall vote to approve the final  
1701 recommendations proposed by the Commission, with a majority of voting members necessary to  
1702 approve the recommendations, before their submittal to the Council and the Mayor under section  
1703 3123(a).

1704 (f) The Commission shall compile and make publicly available a record of all written  
1705 comments received from Advisory Group members under subsection (c) of this section.

1706 Sec. 3125. Reporting requirements.

1707 (a) The Commission shall file quarterly reports with the Council that provide a summary  
1708 of activities during the prior quarter.



1709 (b) The Commission shall file an annual report with the Council before March 31 of each  
1710 year that includes:

1711 (1) A summary and copy of all recommendations for reforms to criminal statutes  
1712 developed by the Commission during the previous calendar year;

1713 (2) A summary and copy of comments received from the Advisory Group during  
1714 the previous calendar year and their disposition;

1715 (3) A summary of other Commission activities during the previous calendar year;

1716 (4) A description of any problems discovered with prior Commission work or  
1717 changes to prior work that are necessary due to legislative changes or court rulings;

1718 (5) A description of any issues that could delay or prevent the Commission from  
1719 timely fulfilling its statutory duties; and

1720 (6) A work plan and schedule, or revisions to an existing work plan and schedule,  
1721 for carrying out the responsibilities of the Commission to meet statutory requirements.

1722 Sec. 3126. Transition from District of Columbia Sentencing and Criminal Code Revision  
1723 Commission.

1724 (a) All functions, authority, programs, positions, personnel, property, records, and  
1725 unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made  
1726 available to the Criminal Code Revision Project previously established pursuant to section 2a of  
1727 the Advisory Commission on Sentencing Establishment Act of 1998, effective June 16, 2006  
1728 (D.C. Law 16-126; D.C. Official Code § 3-101.01), are transferred to the Criminal Code  
1729 Revision Commission.

1730 (b) All rules, orders, obligations, determinations, grants, contracts, licenses, and  
1731 agreements of the Criminal Code Revision Project transferred to the Criminal Code Revision  
1732 Commission under subsection (a) of this section shall continue in effect according to their terms  
1733 until lawfully amended, repealed, or modified.

1734 Sec. 3127. Sunset.

1735 This part shall expire on October 1, 2018.

1736 Part 2. Conforming Amendments

1737 Sec. 3128. The Advisory Commission on Sentencing Establishment Act of 1998,  
1738 effective October 16, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-167; D.C. Official Code § 3-101 *et seq.*), is amended  
1739 as follows:

1740 (a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 3-101) is amended as follows:

1741 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “and Criminal Code  
1742 Revision”.

1743 (2) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “and Criminal Code  
1744 Revision”.

1745 (3) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “In addition to the duties  
1746 required under section 2a, the” and inserting the word “The” in its place.

1747 (b) Section 2a (D.C. Official Code § 3-101.01) is repealed.

1748 (c) Section 3(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-102(a)) is amended as follows:

1749 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the number “15” and inserting  
1750 the number “12” in its place.

1751 (2) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

1752 (A) Subparagraph (H) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting  
1753 the phrase “; and” in its place.

1754 (B) Subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and  
1755 inserting a period in its place.

1756 (C) Subparagraph (J) is repealed.

1757 (d) Section 4(c) (D.C. Official Code § 3-103(c)) is amended by striking the number “8”  
1758 and inserting the number “7” in its place.

1759 Sec. 3129. Section 406(b) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit  
1760 Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
1761 604.06(b)), is amended as follows:

1762 (1) Paragraph (19) is amended to read as follows:

1763 “(19) For employees of the District of Columbia Sentencing Commission, the  
1764 personnel authority is the District of Columbia Sentencing Commission;”.

1765 (2) Paragraph (23) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a  
1766 semicolon in its place.

1767 (3) Paragraph (24) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
1768 phrase “; and” in its place.

1769 (4) A new paragraph (25) is added to read as follows:

1770 “(25) For employees of the Criminal Code Reform Commission, the personnel  
1771 authority is the Criminal Code Reform Commission.”.

1772           **SUBTITLE N. DOC INMATE AND RETURNING CITIZEN ASSISTANCE**

1773           Sec. 3131. Short title.

1774           This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of Corrections Inmate and Returning  
1775 Citizen Assistance Act of 2016”.

1776           Sec. 3132. Department of Corrections inmate and returning citizen assistance grant.

1777           (a) In Fiscal Year 2017 and each fiscal year thereafter, of the annual funds available to  
1778 the Office of Justice Grants Administration (“Office”), no less than \$125,000 shall be awarded to  
1779 an organization that assists individuals currently in the custody of or recently released from the  
1780 District of Columbia Jail or the Correctional Treatment Facility.

1781           (b) The Office shall award the grant funds provided under subsection (a) of this section in  
1782 their entirety as early in the fiscal year as is feasible. The Office shall not provide the grant funds  
1783 on a reimbursement basis.

1784           **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

1785           **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**  
1786 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS AMENDMENT**

1787           Sec. 4001. Short title.

1788           This subtitle may be cited as the “Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools  
1789 Amendment Act of 2016”.

1790           Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public  
1791 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code §  
1792 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1793 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase  
 1794 “\$9,492 per student for fiscal year 2015” and inserting the phrase "\$9,682 per student for Fiscal  
 1795 Year 2017" in its place.

1796 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array  
 1797 and inserting the following tabular array in its place:

| “Grade Level              | Weighting | Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2017 |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| “Pre-Kindergarten 3       | 1.34      | \$12,974                        |
| “Pre-Kindergarten 4       | 1.30      | \$12,587                        |
| “Kindergarten             | 1.30      | \$12,587                        |
| “Grades 1-5               | 1.00      | \$9,682                         |
| “Grades 6-8               | 1.08      | \$10,457                        |
| “Grades 9-12              | 1.22      | \$11,812                        |
| “Alternative program      | 1.44      | \$13,942                        |
| “Special education school | 1.17      | \$11,328                        |
| “Adult                    | 0.89      | \$8,617                         |

1798 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1799 “(c) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the  
 1800 foundation level as follows:

1801 “Special Education Add-ons:

1802

| “Level/<br>Program                | Definition   | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2017 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| “Level 1:<br>Special<br>Education | Eight hours or less<br>per week of<br>specialized services | 0.97      | \$9,392                                   |

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

|                                   |   |       |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|----------|
| “Level 2:<br>Special<br>Education | More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services  | 1.20  | \$11,618 |
| “Level 3:<br>Special<br>Education | More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services   | 1.97  | \$19,074 |
| “Level 4:<br>Special<br>Education | More than 24 hours per week of specialized services which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement | 3.49  | \$33,790 |
| “Blackman<br>Jones<br>Compliance  | Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per-student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.   | 0.069 | \$668    |
| “Attorney’s<br>Fees<br>Supplement | Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per-student basis for attorney’s fees.   | 0.089 | \$862    |
| “Residential                      | D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program                 | 1.67  | \$16,169 |

“General Education Add-ons:

1803  
1804

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

| “Level/ Program | Definition  | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2017 |
|-----------------|---|-----------|---|
| “ELL            | Additional funding for English Language Learners.   | 0.49      | \$4,744                                   |
| “At-risk        | Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level. | 0.219     | \$2,120                                   |

“Residential Add-ons:

1805  
1806

| “Level/ Program                           | Definition  | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2017 |
|---|---|-----------|---|
| “Level 1: Special Education - Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 0.368     | \$3,563                                   |
| “Level 2: Special Education - Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 1.337     | \$12,945                                  |

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

|  |   |              |                 |
|--|---|--------------|-----------------|
| <p>“Level 3:<br/>Special<br/>Education -<br/>Residential</p> | <p>Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting</p>                                    | <p>2.891</p> | <p>\$27,991</p> |
| <p>“Level 4:<br/>Special<br/>Education -<br/>Residential</p> | <p>Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non-English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting</p> | <p>2.891</p> | <p>\$27,991</p> |
| <p>“LEP/NEP -<br/>Residential</p>                            | <p>Additional funding to support the after-hours limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting</p>                          | <p>0.668</p> | <p>\$6,468</p>  |

1807 “Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year (“ESY”)

1808 Indicated in Their Individualized Education Programs (“IEPs”):

1809

1810

1811

1812



**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

| “Level/<br>Program                   | Definition   | Weighting | Per Pupil<br>Supplemental<br>Allocation<br>FY 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| “Special<br>Education<br>Level 1 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs. | 0.063     | \$610  |
| “Special<br>Education<br>Level 2 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs  | 0.227     | \$2,198  |
| “Special<br>Education<br>Level 3 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs  | 0.491     | \$4,754  |
| “Special<br>Education<br>Level 4 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who ESY services in their IEPs          | 0.491     | \$4,754  |

1813 .”.

1814 (d) Section 115 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2913) is amended as follows:

1815 (1) Strike the phrase “Fiscal Year 2017” and insert the phrase “Fiscal Year 2020”

1816 in its place.

1817 (2) Strike the word “equal” and insert the word “equitable” in its place.

1818           **SUBTITLE B. DCPS CONTRACTING AND SPENDING FLEXIBILITY**

1819   **AMENDMENT**

1820           Sec. 4011. Short title.

1821           This subtitle may be cited as the “DCPS Contracting and Spending Flexibility  
1822 Amendment Act of 2016”.

1823           Sec. 4012. Reallocation and use of District of Columbia Public Schools funds.

1824           (a) Pursuant to rules promulgated by the Chief Financial Officer, each school in the  
1825 District of Columbia Public Schools (“DCPS”) may reallocate funds between object classes  
1826 within the school’s non-personal services object category in the aggregate not-to-exceed amount  
1827 of \$10,000 within each fiscal year.

1828           (b) DCPS is authorized to spend appropriated funds to pay for DCPS-sponsored student  
1829 travel, including the cost of transportation, lodging, meals, and admission fees for students and  
1830 adult chaperones, to locations and venues outside DCPS facilities in accordance with rules  
1831 promulgated by the Chancellor pursuant to section 105(c)(5) of the District of Columbia Public  
1832 Education Reform Amendment Act of 2007, effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C.  
1833 Official Code § 38-174(c)(5)); provided, that such travel be related to the students’ curriculum or  
1834 for the purpose of rewarding student curricular or extra-curricular achievement.

1835           (c) For the purposes of this section, the terms “object category” and “object class” shall  
1836 have the same meanings as provided in D.C. Official Code § 47-361(9) and (10), respectively.

1837           Sec. 4013. Section 105(c)(5) of the District of Columbia Public Education Reform  
1838 Amendment Act of 2007, effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-

1839 174(c)(5)), is amended by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting the phrase “, including  
1840 rules and regulations governing the use of DCPS funds for DCPS-sponsored student travel,  
1841 including the cost of transportation, lodging, meals, and admission fees for students and adult  
1842 chaperones, to locations and venues outside DCPS facilities; provided, that such travel be related  
1843 to the students’ curriculum or for the purpose of rewarding student curricular or extra-curricular  
1844 achievement;” in its place.

1845 **SUBTITLE C. CLASSROOM ANIMAL FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES**

1846 Sec. 4021. Short title.

1847 This subtitle may be cited as the “Classroom Animal for Educational Purposes  
1848 Amendment Act of 2016”.

1849 Sec. 4022. Section 9(h) of the Animal Control Act of 1979, effective October 18, 1979  
1850 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1808(h)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (6) to  
1851 read as follows:

1852 “(6) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to educational institutions  
1853 that possess animals for educational and instructional purposes and that otherwise comply with  
1854 humane, sanitary, and safe treatment requirements, as set forth in section 502 of the Animal  
1855 Protection Amendment Act of 2008, effective December 5, 2008 (D. C. Law 17-281; D.C.  
1856 Official Code § 8-1851.02), and permitting requirements promulgated by the Mayor.”.

1857 **SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY TOTS ACT AMENDMENTS**

1858 Sec. 4031. Short title.

1859 This subtitle may be cited as the “Healthy Tots Amendment Act of 2016”.

1860           Sec. 4032. The Healthy Tots Act of 2014, effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-155;  
1861 D.C. Official Code § 38-281 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1862           (a) Section 4073(c)(1)(B) (D.C. Official Code § 38-282(c)(1)(B)) is amended as follows:

1863                   (1) Strike the word “breakfasts” both times it appears and insert the word “meals”  
1864 in its place.

1865                   (2) Strike the phrase “to receive free or reduced meals” and insert the phrase “for  
1866 subsidized child care” in its place.

1867           (b) Section 4073a (D.C. Official Code § 38-282.01) is amended as follows:

1868                   (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “to participate in the CACF  
1869 Program, the facility shall participate in the program” and inserting the phrase “for subsidized  
1870 child care, the facility shall participate in the CACF Program” in its place.

1871                   (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “September 30, 2016” and  
1872 inserting the phrase “September 30, 2017” in its place.

1873           **SUBTITLE E. NATIONAL EXTERNAL DIPLOMA PROGRAM**

1874           Sec. 4041. Short title.

1875           This subtitle may be cited as the “National External Diploma Program Amendment Act  
1876 of 2016”.

1877           Sec. 4042. Section 7b of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective  
1878 June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-2608), is amended by adding a new  
1879 subsection (g) to read as follows:

1880 “(g) OSSE shall deem valid all diplomas awarded to residents who completed the  
1881 requirements of the National External Diploma Program from January 1, 1980, through February  
1882 5, 2016, in the District of Columbia.”.

1883 **SUBTITLE F. FOSTER CARE EXTENDED ELIGIBILITY**

1884 Sec. 4051. Short title.

1885 This subtitle may be cited as the “Foster Care Extended Eligibility Amendment Act of  
1886 2016”.

1887 Sec. 4052. Section 5a(a) of the Day Care Policy Act of 1979, effective April 13, 1999  
1888 (D.C. Law 12-216; D.C. Official Code § 4-404.01(a)), is amended as follows:

1889 (a) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "services; and" and inserting the  
1890 phrase "services;" in its place.

1891 (b) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “child.” and inserting the phrase  
1892 “child;” in its place.

1893 (c) New paragraphs (6), (7), and (8) are added to read as follows:

1894 “(6) Children of a teen parent under 21 years of age who is either in foster care or  
1895 a ward of the District and is either working or enrolled in a verified job training or education  
1896 program;

1897 “(7) Children in foster care placement when the foster care provider is not  
1898 working but receives some form of verifiable income, such as social security or disability, and  
1899 the child care services are in the best interest of the child; and

1900                   “(8) Children in foster care placement when the foster care provider is not  
1901 working but enrolled in a verified job training or education program, and the child care services  
1902 are in the best interest of the child.”.

1903                   **SUBTITLE G. PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL ADVANCE PAYMENT**  
1904 **ADJUSTMENT**

1905                   Sec. 4061. Short title.

1906                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Advance Payment Adjustment  
1907 Amendment Act of 2016".

1908                   Sec. 4062. Section 107b(b) of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public  
1909 Schools and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective April 13, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-348;  
1910 D.C. Official Code § 38-2906.02(b)), is amended as follows:

1911                   (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “and shall be 30% of the school’s  
1912 entitlement” and inserting the phrase “and shall be 35% of an existing school's entitlement, and  
1913 45% of the entitlement for a newly chartered school in its first school year of operation" in its  
1914 place.

1915                   (b) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “and shall be equal to 55% of the  
1916 school’s entitlement less amounts paid in July” and inserting the phrase “and shall be equal to  
1917 60% of an existing school's entitlement and 70% of the entitlement for a newly chartered school  
1918 in its first school year of operation, less amounts paid in July" in its place.

1919                   (c) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “and shall be equal to 80% of the  
1920 school’s entitlement less amounts paid in July and October” and inserting the phrase “and shall

1921 be equal to 80% of an existing school's entitlement and 85% of the entitlement for a newly  
1922 chartered school in its first school year of operation, less amounts paid in July and October" in its  
1923 place.

1924 **SUBTITLE H. MY SCHOOL DC EDFEST SPONSORSHIP AND ADVERTISING**  
1925 **AND COMMON LOTTERY BOARD AMENDMENT**

1926 Sec. 4071. Short title.

1927 This subtitle may be cited as the "My School DC EdFest Sponsorship and Advertising  
1928 and Common Lottery Board Amendment Act of 2016".

1929 Sec. 4072. Section 4122 of the My School DC EdFest Sponsorship and Advertising Act  
1930 of 2015, effective October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36; 62 DCR 10905), is amended as follows:

1931 (a) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase "December 31st" and inserting the  
1932 phrase "April 30" in its place.

1933 (b) A new subsection (g) is added to read as follows:

1934 "(g) "The Chief Financial Officer shall deposit all cash proceeds received from  
1935 advertisements and sponsorships pursuant to this section into the Common Lottery Board Fund  
1936 established pursuant to section 206 of the Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007,  
1937 effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-155; D.C. Official Code § 38-195).".

1938 Sec. 4073. Section 206 of the Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007,  
1939 effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-155; D.C. Official Code § 38-195), is amended as  
1940 follows:

1941 (a) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

1942 (1) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a  
1943 semicolon in its place.

1944 (2) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the  
1945 phrase “; and” in its place.

1946 (3) A new paragraph (5) is added to read as follows:

1947 “(5) Cash proceeds for DC EdFest deposited pursuant to section 4122(g) of the  
1948 My School DC EdFest Sponsorship and Advertising Act of 2015, effective October 22, 2015  
1949 (D.C. Law 21-36; 62 DCR 10905).”.

1950 (b) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

1951 “(c) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, money in the Fund shall  
1952 be used for the continued development and improvement of the common lottery system.

1953 “(2) Cash proceeds deposited pursuant to section 4122(g) of the My School DC  
1954 EdFest Sponsorship and Advertising Act of 2015, effective October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36;  
1955 62 DCR 10905), shall first be used to fund My School DC EdFest. Any excess funds shall be  
1956 used in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection.”.

1957 **SUBTITLE I. SCHOOL IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS ENFORCEMENT**

1958 **PERIOD AMENDMENT**

1959 Sec. 4081. Short title.

1960 This subtitle may be cited as the “School Immunization Requirements Enforcement  
1961 Period Amendment Act of 2016”.



1962           Sec. 4082. Section 6 of the Immunization of School Students Act of 1979, effective  
1963   September 28, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-20; D.C. Official Code § 38-505), is amended by striking the  
1964   phrase “ten (10) days” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “20 school days” in its place.

1965           **SUBTITLE J. PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL AT-RISK AND LIMITED**  
1966   **ENGLISH PROFICIENT PAYMENT AMENDMENT**

1967           Sec. 4091. Short title.

1968           This subtitle may be cited as the “Public Charter At-Risk and Limited English Proficient  
1969   Payment Amendment Act of 2016”.

1970           Sec. 4092. Section 107b of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools  
1971   and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective April 13, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-348; D.C.  
1972   Official Code § 38-2906.02), is amended as follows:

1973           (a) Subsection (d)(1) is amended as follows:

1974                   (1) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

1975                   (2) The newly designated subparagraph (A) is amended to read as follows:

1976                           “(A) Payments for special education, limited English proficient students,  
1977   at-risk students, and other add-on components of the Funding Formula shall be included in the  
1978   quarterly payments to public charter schools.”.

1979                   (3) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as follows:

1980                           “(B) Payments shall reflect one-quarter of the annual per student amount  
1981   for each add-on; provided, that add-ons for special education students shall be added on a pro-

1982 rata basis from the date on which a public charter school begins to provide add-on services for  
1983 such students, as set forth in subsection (g)(1) of this section.

1984                   “(C) Charter schools shall receive the full annual per pupil payment for  
1985 at-risk or limited English proficient students who are enrolled by October 5, but who are not  
1986 designated as at-risk or limited English proficient students until after October 5.”.

1987                   (b) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

1988                   “(g)(1) Charter schools may receive payment on a pro-rata basis from the date on which  
1989 the school begins providing special education services to students enrolled by October 5, who are  
1990 identified as requiring an individualized education program (“IEP”) or as needing an increased  
1991 IEP after October 5.

1992                   “(2) Upon application to and at the discretion of the Chief Financial Officer, the  
1993 supplemental payments for the special education students available pursuant to paragraph (1) of  
1994 this subsection shall be disbursed in addition to the quarterly payments made pursuant to  
1995 subsection (a) of this section.”.

1996                   **SUBTITLE K. HIGHER EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION**

1997                   **CLARIFICATION**

1998                   Sec. 4101. Short title.

1999                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Higher Education Licensure Commission Clarification  
2000 Amendment Act of 2016”.

2002                   Sec. 4102. The Education Licensure Commission Act of 1976, effective April 6, 1977

2003 (D.C. Law 1-104; D.C. Official Code § 38-1301 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2004 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 38-1302) is amended as follows:

2005 (1) Paragraph (4)(C) is amended by striking the phrase “through agents offers”  
2006 and inserting the phrase “through agents or an online presence offers” in its place.

2007 (2) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

2008 “(17) “Reciprocity agreement” means an agreement joined by the District of  
2009 Columbia with other member states, districts, or U.S. territories that establishes national  
2010 standards for interstate offering of postsecondary distance education courses and programs.”.

2011 (b) Section 6(b)(3) (D.C. Official Code § 38-1306(b)(3)) is amended by striking the  
2012 phrase “45-day” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “14-day” in its place.

2013 (c) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 38-1307) is amended to read as follows:

2014 “Sec. 7. Higher Education Licensure Commission — Functions.

2015 “In addition to those duties specified in other sections of this act, the Commission shall:

2016 “(1) Advise the Mayor and the Council with respect to the postsecondary  
2017 educational needs of the District of Columbia;

2018 “(2) File with the Mayor and the Council quarterly reports relating to:

2019 “(A) The educational institutions granted or denied licenses under this act  
2020 during the reporting period; and

2021 “(B) Other matters that come under the Commission's purview;

2022 “(3) Receive, and cause to be maintained, copies of student academic records in  
2023 conformity with the following provisions:

2024                   “(A) If an educational institution operating in the District, or any  
2025 educational institution licensed under this act operating outside of the District, proposes to  
2026 discontinue its operation and has no other repository for its records, the chief administrative  
2027 officer, by whatever title designated, of the institution shall cause to be filed with the  
2028 Commission the original or legible true copies of all records of the institution specified by the  
2029 Commission. The records shall include, at a minimum, the academic records of each former  
2030 student;

2031                   “(B) The Commission shall maintain and dispose of the records in  
2032 accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Public Records Management Act of  
2033 1985, effective September 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-19; D.C. Official Code § 2-1701 *et seq.*).  
2034 Academic records shall be maintained for at least 50 years from the date the student attended the  
2035 institution; and

2036                   “(C) The Commission may charge an institution for all costs involved in  
2037 the transfer of records;

2038                   “(4)(A) If it appears to the Commission that the records of an institution  
2039 discontinuing its operations are in danger of being destroyed, secreted, mislaid, or otherwise  
2040 made unavailable to the Commission, the Commission may apply to the Superior Court of the  
2041 District of Columbia for an order authorizing the Commission to seize and take possession of the  
2042 records;

2043                   “(B) Any chief officer or member of a governing board of an institution  
2044 who willfully fails to comply with the provisions of this subsection or willfully aids and abets

2045 any person in a scheme to avoid the requirements of this subsection may be held personally  
2046 liable for all costs and damages resulting from the conduct, in addition to other penalties  
2047 provided by this act.

2048 “(5) Have the authority to enter into reciprocity agreements with other  
2049 jurisdictions that relate to the authorization of postsecondary educational institutions that provide  
2050 degree-granting or non-degree-granting online instruction to residents of the District; and

2051 “(6) Have the authority to enter into agreements with degree-granting educational  
2052 institutions operating in the District of Columbia that are otherwise conditionally exempt  
2053 pursuant to section 10 for the purpose of ensuring consistent consumer protection in interstate  
2054 distance education delivery of higher education.”.

2055 (d) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 38-1309) is amended as follows:

2056 (1) Subsection (a-1) is repealed.

2057 (2) Subsection (c-1) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2058 “(3) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to a postsecondary  
2059 educational institution that provides degree-granting or non-degree-granting online instruction to  
2060 residents of the District through an online presence and that is authorized to operate in the  
2061 District pursuant to a reciprocity agreement.”.

2062 (e) A new section 9a is added to read as follows:

2063 “Sec. 9a. Delivery of online instruction by a postsecondary educational institution.

2064 “(a) A postsecondary educational institution may provide degree-granting or non-degree-  
2065 granting online instruction to residents of the District through an online presence.

2066 “(b) An educational institution that provides degree-granting or non-degree-granting  
2067 online instruction to residents of the District through an online presence shall be deemed to be  
2068 operating in the District, and shall either be:

2069 “(1) Licensed by the Commission in accordance with this act; or

2070 “(2) Authorized to operate in the District pursuant to a reciprocity agreement.”.

2071 **SUBTITLE L. TRAFFIC CONTROL INVESTIGATIONS FOR NEW SCHOOLS**

2072 **AMENDMENT**

2073 Sec. 4111. Short title.

2074 This subtitle may be cited as the “Traffic Control Investigation for New Schools  
2075 Amendment Act of 2016”.

2076 Sec. 4112. Section 2 of the School Proximity Traffic Calming Act of 2000, effective May  
2077 23, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-3101), is amended as follows:

2078 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “Mayor” and inserting the phrase  
2079 “District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”)” in its place.

2080 (b) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

2081 “(a-1)(1) Beginning July 31, 2016, the DDOT shall complete the investigation required in  
2082 subsection (a) of this section for a new school no later than 60 days after the first day on which  
2083 students begin classes at the school.

2084 “(2) The District of Columbia Public Schools and the Public Charter School  
2085 Board shall notify the DDOT of a new school no later than 90 days before the first day on which  
2086 students will begin classes at the school.

2087 “(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “new school” means:

2088 “(A) A school located in a never-before-occupied structure, except for a  
2089 structure erected in an existing school zone; or

2090 “(B) A school located in a preexisting structure that has not been used as a  
2091 District of Columbia public school or public charter school within the last 5 years.”.

2092 (c) Subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e)(2) are amended by striking the word “Mayor”  
2093 wherever it appears and inserting the word “DDOT” in its place.

2094 (d) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

2095 “(d-1) A public charter school shall coordinate with the Metropolitan Police Department  
2096 to provide the DDOT with the information in subsection (c)(1) and (2) of this section within 15  
2097 days from the date of the request.”.

2098 (e) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “District Department of  
2099 Transportation” and inserting the word “DDOT” in its place.

2100 (f) Subsection (f-1) is amended to read as follows:

2101 “(f-1) The DDOT shall provide, by July 31st of each year, recommendations to the  
2102 Mayor, the Council, the Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools, the Public  
2103 Charter School Board, and the Chief of the Metropolitan Police Department on the deployment  
2104 of school crossing guards, taking into account the impact of school closings and  
2105 reconfigurations, projected enrollment, traffic conditions, investigations conducted pursuant to  
2106 subsections (a) and (a-1) of this section, and all other relevant factors.”.

2107           **SUBTITLE M. EXCESS SCHOOL FACILITIES EXISTING TENANT**

2108   **PREFERENCE**

2109           Sec. 4121. Short title.

2110           This subtitle may be cited as the “Excess School Facilities Existing Tenant Preference  
2111 Amendment Act of 2016”.

2112           Sec. 4122. Section 2209(b)(1) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,  
2113 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.09(b)(1)), is amended by  
2114 adding a new subparagraph (B-i) to read as follows:

2115                           “(B-i) *Existing tenants.* -- For the purposes of this paragraph, an existing  
2116 tenant of an excess school facility, other than an eligible entity, shall be deemed to be an eligible  
2117 entity and given the same preference as an eligible entity under subparagraph (A)(ii)(II) of this  
2118 paragraph if:

2119   “(i) The existing tenant is a nonprofit elementary or secondary  
2120 school incorporated in the District or a community-based, nonprofit arts education organization  
2121 incorporated in the District, whose programming includes youth classes; and

2122   “(ii) The existing tenant has continuously occupied all or  
2123 substantially all of the excess school facility or property since December 30, 2008.”.

2124           **SUBTITLE N. EDUCATION OMBUDSMAN AND OFFICE OF THE STUDENT**

2125   **ADVOCATE AMENDMENT**

2126           Sec. 4131. Short title.



2127 This subtitle may be cited as the “Education Ombudsman and Office of the Student  
2128 Advocate Amendment Act of 2016”.

2129 Sec. 4132. Section 604(15) of the Public Education Reform Amendment Act of 2007,  
2130 effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-353(15)), is amended as  
2131 follows:

2132 (a) The lead-in language is amended by striking the number “90” and inserting the  
2133 number “120” in its place.

2134 (b) Subparagraph (D) is repealed.

2135 (c) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting the  
2136 phrase “; and” in its place.

2137 (d) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting the  
2138 phrase “; and” in its place.

2139 (e) Subparagraph (G) is repealed.

2140 Sec. 4133. Section 204 of the Parent and Student Empowerment Amendment Act of  
2141 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-76; D.C. Official Code § 38-373), is amended  
2142 as follows:

2143 (a) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the phrase “s student’s” and inserting the phrase  
2144 “a student’s” in its place.

2145 (b) Paragraph (9) is amended as follows:

2146 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the number “90” and inserting  
2147 the number “120” in its place.

2148 (2) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2149 (3) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2150 (4) New subparagraphs (E), (F), and (G) are added to read as follows:

2151 “(E) Students represented through formal or administrative proceedings;

2152 “(F) Information sessions held and trainings conducted by ward; and

2153 “(G) Complaints, concerns, or other inquiries referred to District agencies,

2154 including the name of the agency, office, or organization to which the referral was made; and”.

2155 **SUBTITLE O. EDUCATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

2156 Sec. 4141. Short title.

2157 This subtitle may be cited as the “Education Reporting Requirements Act of 2016”.

2158 Sec. 4142. Office of the State Superintendent of Education reporting requirements.

2159 (a) By June 15, 2016, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall

2160 submit to the Council a report on the establishment of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula

2161 (“UPSFF”) Working Group pursuant to section 112(c) of the Uniform Per Student Funding

2162 Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999

2163 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2911(c)), including a list of members and proposed

2164 meeting dates.

2165 (b) By August 15, 2016, and every 2 months thereafter through December 15, 2016, the

2166 OSSE shall submit to the Council a report on the status of work conducted by the UPSFF

2167 Working Group in the preceding 2 months, including meeting minutes.

2168 (c)(1) By October 1, 2016, and quarterly thereafter through September 30, 2017, the  
2169 OSSE shall submit to the Council a report on a comprehensive plan and efforts to implement by  
2170 July 1, 2018, the expansion of the IDEA Part C and the Strong Start: DC Early Intervention  
2171 Program included in section 7h of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000,  
2172 effective March 10, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-195; D.C. Official Code § 38-2614).

2173 (2) The reports shall include the following:

2174 (A) A timeline for implementation;

2175 (B) The OSSE's projected capacity needs to accomplish implementation,  
2176 with supporting data;

2177 (C) A description of barriers to implementation;

2178 (D) Benchmark goals; and

2179 (E) Steps OSSE intends to take to:

2180 (i) Accomplish needed program enhancements for implementation,  
2181 including enhancements to service provider capacity, recruiting and retention strategies, and  
2182 strategies for differentiated models of service for children with 25% to 50% delay in one  
2183 developmental area; and

2184 (ii) Work with the Department of Healthcare Finance to develop a  
2185 Medicaid carve-out whereby a portion of money is set aside for early intervention programs  
2186 through which OSSE can recoup costs.

2187 Sec. 4143. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.

2188           By October 1, 2016, the Public Charter School Board shall submit to the Council a report  
2189 on the distribution of at-risk funds to each local education agency (“LEA”) it oversees for  
2190 students in pre-k through grade 12 for school year 2016-2017. The report shall include, at a  
2191 minimum, the projected allocation of at-risk funds to each LEA and a breakdown of the intended  
2192 use of the funds, including a description of the programs, initiatives, and the enrichment  
2193 activities it is being used to support.

2194           Sec. 4144. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

2195           By October 1, 2016, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall report to the Council on the  
2196 following:

2197                   (1) An update on the Deputy Mayor’s convened Cross Sector Collaboration Task  
2198 Force’s work in Fiscal Year 2016, and the most recent list of recommendations for the Mayor  
2199 and the Council;

2200                   (2) The need for transportation subsidies and assistance for adult learners who are  
2201 22 years of age and older and enrolled in publicly funded adult education programs or in  
2202 University of the District of Columbia Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning  
2203 programs. This report shall include:

2204                           (A) An assessment of what subsidies are currently available to this  
2205 population through government assistance programs, the usage rates of these resources, and  
2206 whether local or federal money is used to pay for them;

2207                           (B) An assessment of the unmet need for transportation subsidies among  
2208 adult learners, and the impact of increased transportation costs on attendance and enrollment in

2209 adult education programs and the University of the District of Columbia Workforce

2210 Development and Lifelong Learning programs;

2211 (C) Recommendations on:

2212 (i) Ways to better leverage and connect qualifying adult learners

2213 and transportation providers to existing resources, and the best ways to ensure that federal money

2214 is utilized wherever possible; and

2215 (ii) Ways that the government, District of Columbia Public

2216 Schools, public charter schools, and the University of the District of Columbia can provide

2217 broader access to subsidized transportation opportunities; and

2218 (D) The cost associated with recommendations for delivering

2219 transportation assistance, and an assessment of new federal and local funding streams that may

2220 be accessed to provide these services; and

2221 (3) A proposed plan for schools where students are suffering from safe passage

2222 issues of bullying, violence, or other impediments to getting to and from school and

2223 recommendations for best practices for improved safe passage policies that schools can adopt.

2224 Sec. 4145. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.

2225 By October 1, 2016, the District of Columbia Public Schools shall submit to the Council

2226 a report on Student Activity Funds. The report shall include the following:

2227 (1) Information on each existing Student Activity Fund within the control of the

2228 District of Columbia Public Schools, including the health of the fund and the date of its last

2229 audit;

2230 (2) The policies and procedures governing Student Activity Funds, including  
2231 requirements on deposits and any restrictions on items that can be purchased with Student  
2232 Activity Fund monies; and

2233 (3) A description of the training provided to school-based staff on use of Student  
2234 Activity Funds.

2235 **SUBTITLE P. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

2236 **FUNDRAISING MATCH**

2237 Sec. 4151. Short title.

2238 This subtitle may be cited as the “University of the District of Columbia Fundraising  
2239 Match Amendment Act of 2016”.

2240 Sec. 4152. (a) In Fiscal Year 2017, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental  
2241 agency, \$1, up to a maximum of \$1.5 million, shall be transferred to the University of the  
2242 District of Columbia (“UDC”) for every \$2 that UDC raises from private donations by March 1,  
2243 2017.

2244 (b) Of the amount transferred to UDC pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, two-  
2245 thirds of the funds shall be deposited into UDC’s endowment fund.

2246 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

2247 **SUBTITLE A. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES**

2248 **AMENDMENT**

2249 Sec. 5001. Short title.

2250 This subtitle may be cited as the “Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Time Limit  
2251 Exemption and POWER Expansion Amendment Act of 2016”.

2252 Sec. 5002. Section 552(c-3) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982,  
2253 effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52(c-3)), is amended as  
2254 follows:

2255 (a) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

2256 “(3A) For Fiscal Year 2017, the level of assistance payment shall be equal to the  
2257 Fiscal Year 2016 amount.”.

2258 (b) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “Fiscal Year 2017” and inserting the  
2259 phrase “Fiscal Year 2018” in its place.

2260 **SUBTITLE B. DHCF AND DDS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

2261 **AMENDMENTS**

2262 Sec. 5011. Short title.

2263 This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of Healthcare Finance and Department of  
2264 Disability Services Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2016”.

2265 Sec. 5012. Section 1(a) of An Act To enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal  
2266 financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,  
2267 and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744: D.C. Official Code § 1-  
2268 307.02(a)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (10) to read as follows:

2269 “(10) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2017 Budget and  
2270 Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this  
2271 subsection of any amendment, modification, or waiver of the state plan required to:

2272 “(A) Implement needed amendments to:

2273 “(i) The Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with  
2274 Developmental Disabilities reimbursement methodology;

2275 “(ii) The payment methodology for hospital services;

2276 “(iii) The payment methodology for nursing homes;

2277 “(iv) The payment methodology for the Disproportionate Share  
2278 Hospital program;

2279 “(v) The health homes program;

2280 “(vi) Renew and update the Elderly and Individuals with Physical  
2281 Disabilities waiver program and make conforming changes to the state plan; and

2282 “(vii) The payment methodology for prescription drugs; and

2283 “(B) Increase the number of participants in the Home and Community-  
2284 Based Services Waiver for Persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities program.”.

2285 **SUBTITLE C. CONTRIBUTION TO COSTS OF SUPPORTS FUND**

2286 Sec. 5021. Short title.

2287 This subtitle may be cited as the “Contribution to Costs of Supports Fund Amendment  
2288 Act of 2016”.



2289           Sec. 5022. The Developmental Disabilities Service Management Reform Amendment  
2290 Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et*  
2291 *seq.*), is amended as follows:

2292           (a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended by adding new paragraphs  
2293 (2A) and (2B) to read as follows:

2294                   “(2A) “Contribution to costs of supports” means full or partial payment by  
2295 persons with intellectual disabilities or their estate for the locally funded supports and services  
2296 provided by the Developmental Disabilities Administration.

2297                   “(2B) “Costs of occupancy” means:

2298                           “(A) Rent;

2299                           “(B) Other personal expenses, including food, clothing, and medical costs;

2300                           “(C) Supplies, furnishings, and equipment;

2301                           “(D) Communications; and

2302                           “(E) Other supports.”.

2303           (b) New sections 105b and 105c are added to read as follows:

2304                   “Sec. 105b. Contribution to costs of supports.

2305                   “(a) DDS shall collect the contribution to costs of supports from persons with intellectual  
2306 disabilities who are:

2307                           “(1) Medicaid Program-eligible but not eligible for the maximum Supplement  
2308 Security Income or Social Security Disability Insurance payments; or

2309                   “(2) Not Medicaid Program-eligible but otherwise have been found eligible to  
2310 receive services from the Developmental Disabilities Administration.

2311                   “(b) DDS shall collect the contribution to costs of supports under subsection (a) of this  
2312 section only to the extent that DDS uses local dollars to fund the costs of occupancy.

2313                   “Sec. 105c. Contribution to Costs of Supports Fund.

2314                   “(a) There is established as a special fund the Contribution to Costs of Supports Fund  
2315 (‘Fund’), which shall be administered by DDS in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

2316                   “(b) The Fund shall consist of contributions to costs of supports collected by DDS from  
2317 persons with intellectual disabilities pursuant to section 105b.

2318                   “(c) The Fund shall be used by DDS to pay the costs of occupancy to persons with  
2319 intellectual disabilities consistent with federal and local law and regulations.

2320                   “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
2321 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
2322 year, or at any other time.

2323                   “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
2324 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

2325                   (c) Section 109 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.09) is amended by adding a new subsection  
2326 (a-1) to read as follows:

2327                   “(a-1)(1) Within 45 days after the effective date of the Contribution to Costs of Supports  
2328 Fund Amendment Act of 2016 (“Act”), as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 17,  
2329 2016 (Committee print of Bill 21-669), the Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia

2330 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat.1204; D.C. Official Code §2-  
2331 501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of the Act, including rules establishing  
2332 who has the ability to pay the contribution to costs of supports, the amount to be collected, the  
2333 method and timing of payments to DDS for such purposes, and due process protections.

2334 “(2) The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of  
2335 review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council  
2336 does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution, within this  
2337 45-day period of review, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.”.

2338 **SUBTITLE D. PERSONS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL**  
2339 **DISABILITIES RENT INCREASE RELIEF**

2340 Sec. 5031. Short title.

2341 This subtitle may be cited as the “Persons with Intellectual and Developmental  
2342 Disabilities Rent Increase Relief Amendment Act of 2016”.

2343 Sec. 5032. The Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10;  
2344 D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2345 (a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.03) is amended by adding a new  
2346 paragraph (13A) to read as follows:

2347 “(13A) “Home and community-based services waiver provider” means an entity  
2348 that provides residential habilitation or supported living services under the Medicaid Home and  
2349 Community-Based Services Waiver for Persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities

2350 program authorized by section 1915(c) of the Social Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95  
2351 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1396n).”.

2352 (b) Section 205(a)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3502.05(a)(1)) is amended by striking the  
2353 phrase “title III;” and inserting the phrase “Title III, or any unit rented by a home and  
2354 community-based services waiver provider and occupied by a tenant with a disability without  
2355 regard to income but otherwise as defined in section 206(f)(2)(A), or co-leased by a home and  
2356 community-based services waiver provider and occupied by a tenant with a disability without  
2357 regard to income but otherwise as defined in section 206(f)(2)(A);” in its place.

2358 (c) Section 208(h)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3502.08(h)(2)) is amended by striking the  
2359 phrase “elderly or disabled tenant” and inserting the phrase “elderly or disabled tenant, including  
2360 a unit leased or co-leased by a home and community-based services waiver provider,” in its  
2361 place.

2362 **SUBTITLE E. COMMISSION ON HEALTH EQUITY**

2363 Sec. 5041. Short title.

2364 This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on Health Equity Amendment Act of  
2365 2016”.

2366 Sec. 5042. The Commission on Health Disparities Establishment Act of 2014, effective  
2367 March 10, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-192; D.C. Official Code § 7-755.01 *et seq.*), is repealed.

2368 Sec. 5043. Establishment of the Commission on Health Equity.

2369 (a) There is established a Commission on Health Equity ("Commission") to prepare,  
2370 through the Department of Health’s Office on Violence Prevention and Health Equity,

2371 comprehensive recommendations to the Department of Health, the Council, and the Mayor that  
2372 examine and address health inequities across the District and differing opportunities for  
2373 healthcare by demographic subpopulations and geographic areas, including in each election ward  
2374 of the District.

2375 (b) The Commission shall have 9 voting members, who shall be appointed as follows:

2376 (1)(A) Six voting members shall be appointed by the Mayor with the advice and  
2377 consent of the Council, in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,  
2378 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)).

2379 (B) The Mayor's initial 6 appointments shall include 3 members appointed  
2380 to 3-year terms and 3 members appointed to 2-year terms. All subsequent appointments by the  
2381 Mayor shall be for 3-year terms.

2382 (2)(A) Three voting members shall be appointed by the Council.

2383 (B) The Council's initial 3 appointments shall be for 1-year terms. All  
2384 subsequent appointments by the Council shall be for 3-year terms.

2385 (3) Each voting member shall have expertise in at least one of the following areas:

2386 (A) Health equity, social determinants, and health disparities;

2387 (B) Social and human services and vulnerable populations;

2388 (C) Early learning and education;

2389 (D) Minority communities and population health outcomes and  
2390 improvement;

2391 (E) Economic and community development; or

2392 (F) Ecology and the natural and built environment.

2393 (4) The Mayor shall appoint the Chairperson of the Commission from among its  
2394 voting members.

2395 (c)(1) The Commission shall include the following nonvoting advisory members:

2396 (A) The Chairperson of the Council committee with jurisdiction over the  
2397 Department of Health, who shall serve as an ex-officio member;

2398 (B) Three community advisory members, one each from Wards 5, 7, and  
2399 8, appointed by the Council;

2400 (C) One patient organization representative, appointed by the voting  
2401 members of the Commission; and

2402 (D) The presidents or chief executive officers of 2 District hospitals and a  
2403 representative from an insurance company who have access to health outcomes databases, or  
2404 their designees.

2405 (2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "patient organization  
2406 representative" means an individual who works for a national or local healthcare or health  
2407 promotion organization.

2408 (d) All vacancies on the Commission shall be filled in the same manner in which the  
2409 initial appointment is made.

2410 (e) All members of the Commission shall be appointed within one year after the effective  
2411 date of this subtitle.

2412 Sec. 5044. Commission duties and functions.

2413 (a) The Commission shall advise the Department of Health's Office of Violence  
2414 Prevention and Health Equity on:

2415 (1) The development of a baseline assessment of health equity across the District,  
2416 and differing opportunities for health by demographic subpopulations and geographic areas,  
2417 including in each election ward of the District;

2418 (2) The application of innovative data collection and dissemination strategies to  
2419 augment the use of evidence-based methods and tools and practices within a community-based  
2420 participatory research framework; and

2421 (3) Strengthening collaborative partnerships with communities impacted by health  
2422 inequities to identify and promote health equity strategies.

2423 (b) The Commission shall:

2424 (1) Gather information from public hearings, inquiries, and studies to understand  
2425 how the District government may work to eliminate health disparities;

2426 (2) Seek federal grants, if available; and

2427 (3) Submit a formal city action plan by March 1st of each year to the Department  
2428 of Health, the Mayor, and the Council.

2429 (c) The formal city action plan required by subsection (b)(3) of this section shall be a  
2430 public document and shall include, at a minimum:

2431 (1) A report of the Commission's findings regarding:

2432 (A) Health equity across the District and differing opportunities for  
2433 healthcare by demographic subpopulations and geographic areas, including in each election ward  
2434 of the District;

2435 (B) The identification of health indicators studied that highlight the  
2436 election ward and populations or neighborhoods most affected, possible steps that can be taken  
2437 by the District government to remedy these issues, and expected outcomes that will result from  
2438 taking the recommended steps; and

2439 (2) Draft legislation, regulations, amendments to statutes or regulations, or any  
2440 other specific steps for implementing the recommendations described in paragraph (1) of this  
2441 subsection.

2442 Sec. 5045. Commission procedure and powers.

2443 (a) The Commission shall meet at least once a quarter to share findings regarding the  
2444 prevalence and severity of health disparities that exist in each election ward.

2445 (b) The Chairperson of the Commission, or his or her designee, who must be a member of  
2446 the Commission, shall convene all Commission meetings.

2447 (c) A majority of the voting members appointed to the Commission at any given time  
2448 shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of official business. Official actions of the  
2449 Commission shall be taken by a majority vote of the voting members present at the meeting.

2450 (d) The Commission may use space and supplies owned or rented by the District  
2451 government and use staff loaned from the Council or detailed by the Mayor for purposes  
2452 consistent with this subtitle as the Commission may determine.



2453           Sec. 5046. Section 2(f)(53) of the of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3,  
2454 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)(53)), is amended to read as follows:

2455                     “(53) The Commission on Health Equity.”.

2456           **SUBTITLE F. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND AMENDMENT**

2457           Sec. 5051. Short title.

2458           This subtitle may be cited as the “Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Amendment Act of  
2459 2016”.

2460           Sec. 5052. The Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Establishment Act of 2014, effective  
2461 February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-155; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.321 *et seq.*), is amended as  
2462 follows:

2463                     (a) Section 5142(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.321(2)) is amended by striking the  
2464 phrase “the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, as authorized by section 5146” and  
2465 inserting the phrase “, for Fiscal Year 2017, the Department of Health, as authorized by section  
2466 5146” in its place.

2467                     (b) Section 5143 (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.322) is amended as follows:

2468                             (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “subgrants” and inserting the  
2469 word “grants” in its place.

2470                             (2) Subsections (b), (c), and (d) are amended to read as follows:

2471                                     “(b) Grants from the Fund shall be awarded by the Department of Health to nonprofit  
2472 organizations for the purpose of implementing the following types of programs, consistent with  
2473 an evidence-based, community-wide teen pregnancy prevention model:

2474 “(1) Health services for teens;

2475 “(2) Reproductive health education;

2476 “(3) Professional development and training;

2477 “(4) Research and policy development related to teen pregnancy; and

2478 “(5) Public education and awareness on teen pregnancy.

2479 “(c) Grants from the Fund shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as

2480 follows:

2481 “(1) All grants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;

2482 “(2) The grant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia

2483 residents; and

2484 “(3) All grants shall be subject to District transparency requirements, such as

2485 Freedom of Information Act requests.

2486 “(d) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant

2487 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code

2488 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*”).

2489 (3) Subsection (e) is repealed.

2490 (c) Section 5144 (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.323) is amended as follows:

2491 (1) Strike the word “subgrant” wherever it appears and insert the word “grant” in

2492 its place.

2493 (2) Strike the word “subgrantee” wherever it appears and insert the word

2494 “grantee” in its place.

2495 (3) Subsection (a)(4)(C) is amended by striking the word “subgrantee’s” and  
2496 inserting the word “grantee’s” in its place.

2497 (d) Section 5145 (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.324) is amended as follows:

2498 (1) Strike the date “December 1, 2014” and insert the date “December 1, 2017” in  
2499 its place.

2500 (2) Strike the word “bimonthly” and insert the word “semiannual” in its place.

2501 (3) Strike the word “subgrantee” both times it appears and insert the word  
2502 “grantee” in its place.

2503 (4) Strike the word “subgrant” wherever it appears and insert the word “grant” in  
2504 its place.

2505 (e) Section 5146 (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.325) is amended to read as follows:

2506 “Sec. 5146. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

2507 “For Fiscal Year 2017, the Department of Health is designated as the grant-managing  
2508 entity.”.

2509 (f) Section 5147 (D.C. Official Code § 1-325.326) is amended to read as follows:

2510 “Sec. 5147. Limitation on duplicative projects.

2511 “The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding a grant to a nonprofit that  
2512 has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or similar  
2513 program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.”.

2514           **SUBTITLE G. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL**  
2515 **PAYMENT**

2516           Sec. 5061. Short title.

2517           This subtitle may be cited as the "Medicaid Hospital Outpatient Supplemental Payment  
2518 Act of 2016".

2519           Sec. 5062. Definitions.

2520           For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

2521                   (1) "Department" means the Department of Health Care Finance.

2522                   (2) "Hospital" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2(a)(1) of the  
2523 Health-Care and Community Residence Facility, Hospice and Home Care Licensure Act of  
2524 1983, effective February 24, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-48; D.C. Official Code § 44-501(a)(1)), but  
2525 excludes any hospital operated by the federal government.

2526                   (3) "Hospital system" means any group of hospitals licensed separately, but  
2527 operated, owned, or maintained by a common entity.

2528                   (4) "Medicaid" means the medical assistance programs authorized by Title XIX  
2529 of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*), and  
2530 by section 1 of An Act To enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal financial assistance  
2531 under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other  
2532 purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.02), and  
2533 administered by the Department.

2534 (5) "Outpatient gross patient revenue" means the amount calculated in accordance  
2535 with generally accepted accounting principles for hospitals that is reported as the sum of Lines  
2536 18 and 19; Column 2; Worksheet G-2 of the Hospital and Hospital Health Care Complex Cost  
2537 Report (Form CMS 2552-10), filed for the period ending between October 1, 2013, and  
2538 September 30, 2014.

2539 Sec. 5063. Hospital Provider Fee Fund.

2540 (a) There is established as a special fund the Hospital Provider Fee Fund ("Fund"), which  
2541 shall be administered by the Department in accordance with subsections (c) and (d) of this  
2542 section.

2543 (b) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

2544 (1) Fees collected under this subtitle; and

2545 (2) Interest and penalties collected under this subtitle.

2546 (c) Money in the Fund may only be used for the following purposes:

2547 (1) Making Medicaid outpatient hospital access payments to hospitals as required  
2548 under section 5066;

2549 (2) Payment of administrative expenses incurred by the Department or its agent in  
2550 performing the activities authorized by this subtitle in an amount not to exceed \$150,000  
2551 annually; and

2552 (3) Providing refunds to hospitals pursuant to section 5065.

2553 (d) Money in the Fund may not be used to replace money appropriated to the Medicaid  
2554 program.

2555 (e)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
2556 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
2557 year, or at any other time.

2558 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
2559 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

2560 Sec. 5064. Hospital provider fee.

2561 (a) Beginning October 1, 2016, and subject to section 5065, the District may charge each  
2562 hospital a fee based on its outpatient gross patient revenue. The fee shall be charged at a uniform  
2563 rate necessary to generate the following:

2564 (1) An amount equal to the non-federal share of the total available spending room  
2565 under the Medicaid upper payment limit for private hospitals applicable to District Fiscal Year  
2566 (“DFY”) 2017 consistent with the federal approval of the authorizing Medicaid State Plan  
2567 amendment; plus

2568 (2) An amount equal to the non-federal share of the total available spending room  
2569 under the Medicaid upper payment limit for District-operated hospitals applicable to DFY 2017  
2570 consistent with the federal approval of the authorizing Medicaid State Plan amendment; plus

2571 (3) An amount equal to the Department's administrative expenses as described in  
2572 section 5063(c)(2).

2573 (b) A psychiatric hospital that is an agency or a unit of the District government is exempt  
2574 from the fee imposed under subsection (a) of this section, unless the exemption is adjudged to be

2575 unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, in which case a psychiatric hospital that is an agency or a  
2576 unit of the District government shall pay the fee imposed by subsection (a) of this section.

2577           Sec. 5065. Applicability of fees.

2578           (a) The fee imposed by section 5064 shall not be due and payable until such time that the  
2579 federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approves the Medicaid State Plan  
2580 amendment authorizing the Medicaid payments described in section 5066.

2581           (b) The fee imposed by section 5064 shall cease to be imposed, and any moneys  
2582 remaining in the Fund shall be refunded to hospitals in proportion to the amounts paid by them,  
2583 if:

2584                   (1) The Department makes changes in its rules that reduce the hospital inpatient  
2585 or outpatient Medicaid payment rates, including adjustment to payment rates that are in effect on  
2586 October 1, 2015; or

2587                   (2) The payments to hospitals required under section 5066 are modified in any  
2588 way other than to secure federal approval of such payments as described in section 5066 or are  
2589 not eligible for federal matching funds under section 1903(w) of the Social Security Act,  
2590 approved July 30, 1965 (70 Stat. 349; 42 U.S.C. §1396b(w)) (“Social Security Act”).

2591           (c) The fee imposed by section 5064 shall not take effect or shall cease to be imposed if  
2592 the fee is determined to be an impermissible tax under section 1903(w)(3)(B) of the Social  
2593 Security Act by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

2594           (d) Should the fee imposed by section 5064 not take effect or cease to be imposed,  
2595 moneys in the Fund derived from the imposed fee shall be disbursed in accordance with section

2596 5066 to the extent federal matching is available. If federal matching is not available due to a  
2597 determination by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services that the fee is impermissible,  
2598 any remaining moneys shall be refunded to hospitals in proportion to the amounts paid by them.

2599 Sec. 5066. Medicaid outpatient hospital access payments.

2600 (a)(1) For visits and services beginning October 1, 2016, quarterly Medicaid outpatient  
2601 hospital access payments shall be made to each private hospital.

2602 (2) Each payment will be equal to the hospital's DFY 2014 outpatient Medicaid  
2603 payments divided by the total in District private hospital DFY 2014 outpatient Medicaid  
2604 payments multiplied by 1/4 of the total outpatient private hospital access payment pool.

2605 (3) The total outpatient private hospital access payment pool is equal to the total  
2606 available spending room under the private hospital outpatient Medicaid upper payment limit for  
2607 DFY 2017.

2608 (c)(1) For visits and services beginning October 1, 2016, outpatient hospital access  
2609 payments shall be made to the United Medical Center.

2610 (2) Each payment will be equal to one quarter of the total outpatient public  
2611 hospital access payment pool.

2612 (3) The total outpatient public hospital access payment pool is equal to the total  
2613 available spending room under the District-operated hospital outpatient Medicaid upper payment  
2614 limit for DFY 2017.



2615 (d) The quarterly Medicaid outpatient hospital access payments shall be made within 15  
2616 business days after the end of each DFY quarter for the Medicaid visits and services rendered  
2617 during that quarter.

2618 (e) No payments shall be made under this section until such time that the federal Centers  
2619 for Medicare and Medicaid Services approves the Medicaid State Plan amendment authorizing  
2620 the Medicaid payments described in this subtitle.

2621 (f) The Medicaid payment methodologies authorized under this subtitle shall not be  
2622 altered in any way unless such alteration is necessary to gain federal approval from the Centers  
2623 for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

2624 Sec. 5067. Quarterly notice and collection.

2625 (a) The fee imposed under section 5064, which shall be calculated, due, and payable on a  
2626 quarterly basis, shall be due and payable by the 15th of the last month of each DFY quarter;  
2627 provided, that the fee shall not be due and payable until:

2628 (1) The District issues written notice that the payment methodologies for  
2629 payments to hospitals required under section 5066 have been approved by the federal Centers for  
2630 Medicare and Medicaid Services; and

2631 (2) The District issues written notice to the hospital informing the hospital of its  
2632 fee rate, outpatient gross patient revenue subject to the fee, and the fee amount owed on a  
2633 quarterly basis, including, in the initial written notice from the District to the hospital, all fee  
2634 amounts owed beginning with the period commencing on October 1, 2016, to ensure all  
2635 applicable fee obligations have been identified.

2636 (b)(1) If a hospital fails to pay the full amount of the fee in accordance with this subtitle,  
2637 the unpaid balance shall accrue interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or any fraction thereof,  
2638 which shall be added to the unpaid balance.

2639 (2) The Chief Financial Officer may arrange a payment plan for the amount of the  
2640 fee and interest in arrears.

2641 (c) The payment by the hospital of the fee created in this subtitle shall be reported as an  
2642 allowable cost for purposes of Medicaid hospital reimbursement.

2643 Sec. 5068. Multi-hospital systems, closure, merger, and new hospitals.

2644 (a) If a hospital system conducts, operates, or maintains more than one hospital licensed  
2645 by the Department of Health, the hospital system shall pay the fee for each hospital separately.

2646 (b)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision in this subtitle, if a hospital system or person  
2647 ceases to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital that is subject to a fee under section 5064, as  
2648 evidenced by the transfer or surrender of the hospital license, the fee for the DFY in which the  
2649 cessation occurs shall be adjusted by multiplying the fee computed under section 5064 by a  
2650 fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the year during which the hospital  
2651 system or person conducted, operated, or maintained the hospital, and the denominator of which  
2652 is 365.

2653 (2) Immediately upon ceasing to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital, the  
2654 hospital system or person shall pay the fee for the year as so adjusted, to the extent not  
2655 previously paid.

2656 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision in this subtitle, a hospital system or person who  
2657 conducts, operates, or maintains a hospital, upon notice by the Department, shall pay the fee  
2658 computed under section 5064 and subsection (a) of this section in installments on the due date  
2659 stated in the notice and on the regular installment due dates for the DFY occurring after the due  
2660 dates of the initial notice.

2661 Sec. 5069. Rules.

2662 The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,  
2663 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules  
2664 to implement the provisions of this subtitle.

2665 Sec. 5070. Sunset.

2666 This subtitle shall expire on September 30, 2017.

2667 **SUBTITLE H. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL**

2668 **PAYMENT**

2669 Sec. 5071. Short title.

2670 This subtitle may be cited as the "Medicaid Hospital Inpatient Rate Supplement Act of  
2671 2016".

2672 Sec. 5072. Definitions.

2673 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

2674 (1) "Department" means the Department of Health Care Finance.

2675 (2) "Hospital" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2(a)(1) of the  
2676 Health-Care and Community Residence Facility, Hospice and Home Care Licensure Act of

2677 1983, effective February 24, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-48; D.C. Official Code § 44-501(a)(1)), but  
2678 excludes any hospital operated by the federal government and any specialty hospital, as defined  
2679 by the District of Columbia’s Medicaid State Plan (“State Plan”), or a hospital that is reimbursed  
2680 under a specialty hospital reimbursement methodology under the State Plan.

2681 (3) “Hospital system” means any group of hospitals licensed separately but  
2682 operated, owned, or maintained by a common entity.

2683 (4) “Inpatient net patient revenue” means the amount calculated in accordance  
2684 with generally accepted accounting principles for hospitals as derived from each hospital’s filed  
2685 Hospital and Hospital Health Care Complex Cost Report (Form CMS-2552-10), filed for the  
2686 period ending between October 1, 2013, and September 30, 2014, using the references below:

2687 (A) The sum of: Worksheet G-2; Column 1; Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 16 and 18

2688 (B) Minus: The ratio of the sum of Worksheet G-2; Column 1; Lines 5, 6,  
2689 and 7 divided by Worksheet G-2; Column 1; Line 17 multiplied by Worksheet G-2; Column 1;  
2690 Line 18

2691 (C) Divided by: Worksheet G-2; Column 3; Line 28

2692 (D) Multiplied by: Worksheet G-3; Column 1; Line 3

2693 (5) “Medicaid” means the medical assistance programs authorized by Title XIX  
2694 of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*)  
2695 (“Social Security Act”), and by section 1 of An Act To enable the District of Columbia to receive  
2696 Federal financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance

2697 program, and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code  
2698 § 1-307.02), and administered by the Department.

2699 Sec. 5073. Hospital Fund.

2700 (a) There is established as a special fund the Hospital Fund (“Fund”), which shall be  
2701 administered by the Department in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

2702 (b) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

2703 (1) Fees collected under this subtitle;

2704 (2) Interest and penalties collected under this subtitle; and

2705 (3) Other amounts collected under this subtitle.

2706 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used solely as set forth in section 5074(a)(2) of this  
2707 subtitle.

2708 (d)(1) The money deposited in the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
2709 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
2710 year, or at any other time.

2711 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
2712 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation;  
2713 provided, that any remaining money in the Fund at the end of each fiscal year shall be refunded  
2714 to hospitals in proportion to the amounts paid by them.

2715 Sec. 5074. Hospital provider fee.

2716 (a)(1) Beginning October 1, 2016, and except as provided in subsection (b) of this section  
2717 and section 5077, the District, through the Office of Tax and Revenue, may charge each hospital  
2718 a fee based on its inpatient net patient revenue.

2719 (2) The fee shall be charged at a uniform rate necessary to generate no more than  
2720 \$10.4 million. Of this amount, \$1.4 million may be used to support the Medicaid Managed Care  
2721 Organization rates for inpatient hospitalization. The remaining amount shall be used to support  
2722 the maintenance of inpatient Medicaid Fee-for-Service rates at the District Fiscal Year (“DFY”)  
2723 2015 level of 98% of cost to non-specialty hospitals.

2724 (3) The fee collected pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the Hospital  
2725 Fund, established by section 5073.

2726 (b) A psychiatric hospital that is an agency or a unit of the District government is exempt  
2727 from the fee imposed under subsection (a) of this section, unless the exemption is adjudged to be  
2728 unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, in which case a psychiatric hospital that is an agency or a  
2729 unit of the District government shall pay the fee imposed by subsection (a) of this section.

2730 (c) If necessary, by August 1, 2016, the Department shall submit a provider tax waiver  
2731 application to the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services to ensure the provisions of this  
2732 subtitle qualify as a broad-based health care related tax, as that term is defined in section  
2733 1903(w)(3)(B) of the Social Security Act.

2734 Sec. 5075. Quarterly notice and collection.

2735 (a) The fee imposed under section 5074 shall be due and payable by the 15th of the last  
2736 month of each DFY quarter.

2737 (b) The fee imposed under section 5074 shall be calculated, due, and payable on a  
2738 quarterly basis, but shall not be due and payable until the District issues written notice to each  
2739 hospital informing the hospital of its fee rate, inpatient net patient revenue subject to the fee, and  
2740 the fee amount owed on a quarterly basis, including, in the initial written notice from the District  
2741 to the hospital, all fee amounts owed beginning with the period October 1, 2016, to ensure all  
2742 applicable fee obligations have been identified.

2743 (c)(1) If a hospital fails to pay the full amount of its fee by the date required, the unpaid  
2744 balance shall accrue interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or any fraction thereof, which shall be  
2745 added to the unpaid balance.

2746 (2) The Chief Financial Officer may arrange a payment plan for the amount of the  
2747 fee and interest in arrears.

2748 (d) The payment by the hospital of the fee created in this subtitle shall be reported as an  
2749 allowable cost for purposes of Medicaid hospital reimbursement.

2750 Sec. 5076. Multi-hospital systems, closure, merger, and new hospitals.

2751 (a) If a hospital system conducts, operates, or maintains more than one hospital licensed  
2752 by the Department of Health, the hospital system shall pay the fee for each hospital separately.

2753 (b)(1) Notwithstanding section 5074, if a hospital system or person that is subject to a fee  
2754 under section 5074 ceases to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital, as evidenced by the  
2755 transfer or surrender of a hospital license, the fee for the DFY in which the cessation occurs shall  
2756 be adjusted by multiplying the fee computed under section 5074 by a fraction, the numerator of

2757 which is the number of days in the year during which the hospital system or person conducts,  
2758 operates, or maintains the hospital and the denominator of which is 365.

2759 (2) Immediately upon ceasing to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital, the  
2760 hospital system or person shall pay the fee for the year as so adjusted, to the extent not  
2761 previously paid.

2762 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subtitle, a hospital system or person who  
2763 conducts, operates, or maintains a hospital, upon notice by the Department, shall pay the fee  
2764 required under 5074 in accordance with subsection (a) of this section on the due date stated in  
2765 the notice and on the regular installment due dates for the DFY occurring after the due date of  
2766 the initial notice.

2767 Sec. 5077. Federal determinations; suspension and termination of assessment.

2768 (a) If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that an assessment  
2769 imposed on a hospital pursuant to this subtitle does not satisfy the requirements for federal  
2770 financial participation set forth in section 1903(w) of the Social Security Act, that determination  
2771 shall not affect the validity, amount, applicable rate, or any other terms of an assessment on other  
2772 hospitals imposed by this subtitle.

2773 (b) If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that an exclusion for  
2774 specialty hospitals under this subtitle would prevent an assessment imposed by this subtitle from  
2775 qualifying as a broad-based health care related tax, as that term is defined in section  
2776 1903(w)(3)(B) of the Social Security Act, the exclusion of specialty hospitals shall not be made.

2777



2778 Sec. 5078. Rules.

2779 The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,  
2780 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules  
2781 to implement the provisions of this subtitle.

2782 Sec. 5079. Sunset.

2783 This subtitle shall expire on September 30, 2017.

2784 **SUBTITLE I. PROGRAM ON WORK, EMPLOYMENT, AND**  
2785 **RESPONSIBILITY (POWER) AMENDMENT**

2786 Sec. 5081. Short title.

2787 This subtitle may be cited as the “Program on Work, Employment, and Responsibility  
2788 Amendment Act of 2016”.

2789 Sec. 5082. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,  
2790 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2791 (a) Section 572(a) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72(a)) is amended by striking the phrase  
2792 “and sections 573” and inserting the phrase “and sections 572a” in its place.

2793 (b) Section 572a(a)(1A) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(a)(1A)) is repealed.

2794 **SUBTITLE J. YOUTH SERVICES COORDINATION TASK FORCE**

2795 Sec. 5091. Short title.

2796 This subtitle may be cited as the “Expansion and Coordination of Youth Services Act of  
2797 2016”.

2798

2799 Sec. 5092. Youth Services Coordination Task Force.

2800 (a) There is established a Youth Services Coordination Task Force (“Task Force”) within  
2801 the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Health and Human Services, for the purpose of studying the  
2802 establishment of a single network of service providers for District youth that can provide family  
2803 counseling, family support services, vocational training, subsidized work experiences, substance  
2804 abuse counseling and recovery assistance, mentoring, tutoring, GED preparation, community  
2805 service opportunities, and recreational activities to youth pursuant to Individualized Success  
2806 Plans developed by each agency.

2807 (b) The Task Force shall consist of the following persons or their designees:

2808 (1) The Deputy Mayor for Health and Human Services;

2809 (2) The Director of the Child and Family Service Agency;

2810 (3) The Director of the Department of Behavioral Health;

2811 (4) The Director of the Department of Disability Services;

2812 (5) The Director of the Department of Health;

2813 (6) The Director of the Department of Human Services;

2814 (7) The Director of the Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services;

2815 (8) The Chairperson of the Council committee with jurisdiction over the  
2816 Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services;

2817 (9) The Chairperson of the Council committee with jurisdiction over the  
2818 Department of Health; and

2819                   (10) Two representatives from District youth-serving nonprofits, as chosen by the  
2820 Mayor.

2821                   (c) The Task Force may, at the discretion of the Mayor, include the directors of other  
2822 youth-serving District agencies, or their designees.

2823                   (d) The Task Force shall elect a chairperson by a majority vote of the members.

2824                   (e) By March 17, 2017, the Task Force shall provide a report to the Mayor, the Council,  
2825 and the public that includes findings and recommendations on:

2826                   (1) How best to establish a single network of service providers, with unified  
2827 grant-making procedures and reporting requirements, for youth currently served by the Child and  
2828 Family Services Agency, the Department of Behavioral Health, the Department of Health, the  
2829 Department of Human Services, the Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services, and other  
2830 District youth-serving agencies, as considered appropriate by the Task Force; and

2831                   (2) The feasibility of providing the services described in subsection (a) of this  
2832 section in centralized District-owned facilities in each ward.

2833                   Sec. 5093. Administration and appropriations.

2834                   The Office of the Deputy Mayor for Health and Human Services shall provide facilities  
2835 and other administrative support for the Task Force.

2836                   Sec. 5094. Sunset.

2837                   This subtitle shall expire on March 17, 2017.

2838           **SUBTITLE K. SUPPORTING NORMALCY, EMPOWERING FOSTER**  
2839 **CHILDREN, AND ENCOURAGING PLACEMENT WITH SIBLINGS**

2840           Sec. 5101. Short title

2841           This subtitle may be cited as the “Supporting Normalcy, Empowering Foster Children,  
2842 and Encouraging Placement with Siblings Amendment Act of 2016”.

2843           Sec. 5102. The Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977, effective September  
2844 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code § 4-1301.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2845           (a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1301.02) is amended as follows:

2846                   (1) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

2847                           (A) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “under the plan;”  
2848 and inserting the phrase “under the plan. With respect to a child who has attained 14 years of  
2849 age, the plan, and any revision or addition to the plan, shall be developed in consultation with the  
2850 child and, at the option of the child, with up to 2 members of the case planning team who are  
2851 chosen by the child and who are not a foster parent of, or caseworker for, the child. The agency  
2852 may reject an individual selected by a child to be a member of the case planning team at any time  
2853 if the agency has good cause to believe that the individual would not act in the best interests of  
2854 the child. One individual selected by a child to be a member of the child's case planning team  
2855 may be designated to be the child's advisor and, as necessary, advocate, with respect to the  
2856 application of the reasonable and prudent parent standard to the child.” in its place.

2857                           (B) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase “16 years of age”  
2858 and inserting the phrase “14 years of age” in its place.

2859 (C) Subparagraph (F)(ii) is amended by striking the phrase "separation of  
2860 siblings" and inserting the phrase "separation of siblings, including individuals who would have  
2861 been considered siblings of the child but for the termination of parental rights or death of a  
2862 parent," in its place.

2863 (2) A new paragraph (16A) is added to read as follows:

2864 “(16A) “Reasonable and prudent parent standard” means the standard  
2865 characterized by careful and sensible parental decisions that maintain the health, safety, and best  
2866 interests of a child while at the same time encouraging the emotional and developmental growth  
2867 of the child, that should be used when determining whether to allow a child to participate in  
2868 extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, and social activities.”.

2869 (b) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1303.03) is amended as follows:

2870 (1) Subsection (a)(16)(A) is amended as follows:

2871 (A) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the phrase “District of  
2872 Columbia; or” and inserting the phrase “District of Columbia;” in its place.

2873 (B) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase “terminated.”  
2874 and inserting the phrase “terminated; or” in its place.

2875 (C) A new sub-subparagraph (iv) is added to read as follows:

2876 “(iv) The ward reaches 14 years of age and on an annual basis  
2877 thereafter.”.

2878                   (2) Subsection (a-1)(5) is amended by striking the phrase "siblings," and inserting  
2879 the phrase "siblings, including individuals who would have been considered siblings of the child  
2880 but for the termination of parental rights or death of a parent," in its place.

2881                   (c) A new section 303f is added to read as follows:

2882                   “Sec. 303f. Reasonable and prudent parent standard.

2883                   “(a) Foster parents and group homes for children who have been abused or neglected  
2884 shall use the reasonable and prudent parent standard when determining whether to allow a ward  
2885 to participate in extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, and social activities.

2886                   “(b) The Agency, foster parents, and group homes shall not be held liable for any civil  
2887 damages resulting from the application of, or the failure to apply, the reasonable and prudent  
2888 parent standard, except in cases constituting gross negligence.”.

2889                   Sec. 5103. Section 16-2323(d)(4) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
2890 as follows:

2891                   (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word “and”.

2892                   (b) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

2893                   “(D) For a child placed in another planned permanent living arrangement,  
2894 the steps taken by the agency to ensure that the reasonable and prudent parent standard, as  
2895 defined in section 102(16A) of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977, effective  
2896 September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code § 4-1301.02(16A)), has been followed  
2897 and that the child has opportunities to engage in age-appropriate or developmentally appropriate  
2898 activities; and”.

2899           **SUBTITLE L. NOT-FOR-PROFIT HOSPITAL CORPORATION CERTIFICATE**  
2900 **OF NEED EXEMPTION AMENDMENT ACT OF 2016**

2901           Sec. 5111. Short title.

2902           This subtitle may be cited as the “Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation Certificate of  
2903 Need Exemption Amendment Act of 2016”.

2904           Sec. 5112. Section 8(b) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of  
2905 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-407(b)), is amended as  
2906 follows:

2907           (a) Paragraph (12) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

2908           (b) Paragraph (13) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in  
2909 its place.

2910           (c) A new paragraph (14) is added to read as follows:

2911                   “(14) Operation by the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation of an ambulatory care  
2912 clinic in the Bellevue neighborhood of Ward 8. The exemption provided in this paragraph shall  
2913 expire on September 30, 2017.”.

2914           **SUBTITLE M. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**

2915           Sec. 5121. Short title.

2916           This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of Health Functions Clarification  
2917 Amendment Act of 2016”.

2918           Sec. 5122. Section 4907a of the Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of  
2919 2001, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01), is amended  
2920 by adding new subsections (i), (j), and (k) to read as follows:

2921           “(i) For Fiscal Year 2017, the Director of the Department of Health shall have the  
2922 authority to issue grants to qualified community organizations for the purpose of providing the  
2923 following services:

2924                   “(1) Programs designed to improve food access:

2925                           “(A) Through mobile, vehicle-based farm stands that operate at regularly  
2926 scheduled stops, provide recipes and cooking demonstrations, and distribute locally produced  
2927 food to communities in underserved communities, not to exceed \$50,000; and

2928                           “(B) By delivering fresh produce to small retailers and  
2929 corner store owners that operate in underserved communities, not to exceed \$250,000;

2930                   “(2) A Farmers Market Subsidy program aimed at establishing healthy dietary  
2931 habits, providing incentives for farmers to locate in low-income communities, and reducing  
2932 chronic illness in District residents by providing monetary assistance for the purchase of fresh  
2933 fruits and vegetables to those receiving federal assistance, not to exceed \$1,200,000;

2934                   “(3) Programs designed to support teen peer educators who work to provide  
2935 sexual health information and condoms to youth, not to exceed \$150,000; and

2936                   “(4) Programs designed to promote healthy development in girls attending public  
2937 and chartered schools in grades 8-12 located in areas of the city possessing the highest rates of



2938 teen pregnancy and highest enrollment in state-funded health programs in the District, not to  
2939 exceed \$500,000.

2940 “(j) For Fiscal Year 2017, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue grants  
2941 totaling \$100,000 to nonprofit pediatric dental clinics to provide oral health literacy and  
2942 awareness programming.

2943 “(k)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (i) and (j) of this section shall be  
2944 administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013,  
2945 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2946 “(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to  
2947 the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (i) and (j) of this  
2948 section.”.

2949 **SUBTITLE N. DCHA REHABILITATION AND MAINTENANCE FUND**

2950 Sec. 5131. Short title.

2951 This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Housing Authority Rehabilitation  
2952 and Maintenance Fund Amendment Act of 2016”.

2953 Sec. 5132. Section 3 of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999,  
2954 effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-202), is amended as follows:

2955 (a) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

2956 (1) Strike the phrase “Authority Fund” and insert the phrase “Authority Fund  
2957 (“Authority Fund”)” in its place.

2958 (2) Strike the phrase “credited to the Fund” and insert the phrase “credited to the

2959 Authority Fund” in its place.

2960 (3) Strike the phrase “out of the Fund” and insert the phrase “out of the Authority  
2961 Fund” in its place.

2962 (b) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

2963 “(c-1)(1) There is established as a special fund the DCHA Rehabilitation and  
2964 Maintenance Fund (“R&M Fund”), which shall be administered by the Authority in accordance  
2965 with paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection.

2966 “(2) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the R&M Fund:

2967 “(A) \$15 million of one-time resource allocated in Fiscal Year 2016 from  
2968 existing resources within the Authority;

2969 “(B) Annual appropriations; and

2970 “(C) Any remaining local funds available to the Authority for the Local  
2971 Rent Supplement Program at the conclusion of each fiscal year.

2972 “(3) Money in the R&M Fund shall be used for the maintenance, repair, and  
2973 rehabilitation of public housing properties within the District.

2974 “(4) Money in the R&M Fund shall not be used to fund:

2975 “(A) Any major rehabilitation or maintenance on any occupied unit set to  
2976 be demolished or otherwise removed from the Authority inventory within 9 months, other than to  
2977 protect the health or safety of tenants; and

2978 “(B) Any repair, maintenance, or rehabilitation of any vacant unit planned  
2979 to be demolished or otherwise removed from the Authority inventory within 9 months.

2980                   “(5)(A) The money deposited into the R&M Fund, and interest earned, shall not  
2981 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end  
2982 of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

2983                   “(B) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan,  
2984 any funds appropriated in the R&M Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal  
2985 year limitation.

2986                   “(6) By January 1 and by July 1 of each year, the Authority shall submit a report  
2987 to the Mayor and to each Councilmember that details:

2988                   “(A) How the funds in the R&M Fund were used in the prior fiscal year;

2989                   “(B) The Authority's planned use of money in the R&M Fund for the  
2990 succeeding fiscal year, identifying the following:

2991                   “(i) The address of each public housing unit to be repaired,  
2992 rehabilitated, or renovated;

2993                   “(ii) The nature of the repairs to be undertaken;

2994                   “(iii) The number of residents in each unit to be repaired,  
2995 rehabilitated, or renovated, including adults and children;

2996                   “(iv)The estimated cost of the repair, rehabilitation, or renovation  
2997 to be performed; and

2998                   “(v) The share of the estimated cost, if any, to be financed by the  
2999 federal government.”.

3000                   (c) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

3001 (1) Strike the phrase “from the Fund” and insert the phrase “from the Authority  
3002 Fund” in its place.

3003 (2) Strike the phrase “each fiscal year,” and insert the phrase “each fiscal year,  
3004 except as provided in subsection (c-1)(2)(C) of this section,” in its place.

3005 **SUBTITLE O. LRSP AMENDMENT**

3006 Sec. 5141. Short title.

3007 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local Rent Supplement Amendment Act of 2016".

3008 Sec. 5142. Section 26c of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999,  
3009 effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 6-228), is amended by adding a  
3010 new subsection (f) to read as follows:

3011 “(f) The Office on Returning Citizens Affairs may refer an individual who is a returning  
3012 citizen, within the meaning of section 2(5) of the Office on Ex-Offender Affairs Commission on  
3013 Re-Entry and Ex-Offender Affairs Establishment Act of 2006, effective March 8, 2007 (D.C.  
3014 Law 16-243; D.C. Official Code § 24-1301(5)), and is at least 62 years of age to the Authority  
3015 for the Local Rent Supplement Program for eligibility determination.”.

3016

3017           **SUBTITLE P. FLEXIBLE RENT SUBSIDY PILOT**

3018           Sec. 5151. Short title.

3019           This subtitle may be cited as the “Flexible Rent Subsidy Pilot Establishment Act of  
3020 2016”.

3021           Sec. 5152. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C.  
3022 Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 31c to  
3023 read as follows:

3024           “Sec. 31c. Flexible Rent Subsidy Pilot Program.

3025           “(a) The Department shall establish a Flexible Rent Subsidy Pilot Program (“Program”)  
3026 to subsidize the cost of monthly rent for families receiving, or eligible to receive, Continuum of  
3027 Care services.

3028           “(b) The Department shall provide the subsidy to each participating family by electronic  
3029 debit card, which shall be used solely to pay the family’s monthly rent.

3030           “(c) The annual subsidy for a participating family shall not be equal to or exceed the cost  
3031 of an annual Local Rent Supplement Program housing voucher.

3032           “(d) No later than 120 days after October 1, 2016, the Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the  
3033 District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204;  
3034 D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issues rules to implement the provisions of this subtitle,  
3035 including rules establishing program eligibility, the dollar amount of the maximum annual  
3036 subsidy, and rules of program administration.

3037           “(e) This section shall expire on September 30, 2021.”.

3038 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

3039 **SUBTITLE A. WILDLIFE PROTECTION ENFORCEMENT**

3040 Sec. 6001. Short title.

3041 This subtitle may be cited as the “Wildlife Protection Enforcement Amendment Act of  
3042 2016”.

3043 Sec. 6002. The Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-  
3044 289; D.C. Official Code § 8-2201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3045 (a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 8-2201) is amended by striking the phrase “District  
3046 Department of the Environment” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “Department of  
3047 Energy and Environment” in its place.

3048 (b) Section 10(b) (D.C. Official Code § 8-2209(b)) is amended by striking the phrase  
3049 “inspections, pursuant to section 8” and inserting the phrase “services, including inspections,  
3050 sample collection, document review, or other reasonable costs or fees incurred in implementing  
3051 this act, or regulations promulgated pursuant to this act” in its place.

3052 (c) Section 12 (D.C. Official Code § 8-2211) is amended by adding a new subsection (c)  
3053 to read as follows:

3054 “(c) The Mayor may impose civil infraction penalties, fines, and fees as alternative  
3055 sanctions for any violation of this act or a regulation promulgated pursuant to this act, pursuant  
3056 to the procedures of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of  
3057 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.01 *et seq.*).”.

3058           **SUBTITLE B. AIR QUALITY RULEMAKING AMENDMENT**

3059           Sec. 6011. Short title.

3060           This subtitle may be cited as the “Air Quality Rulemaking Amendment Act of 2016”.

3061           Sec. 6012. The District of Columbia Air Pollution Control Act of 1984, effective March  
3062 15, 1985 (D.C. Law 5–165; D.C. Official Code § 8-101.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3063           (a) Section 5(d)(5) (D.C. Official Code § 8-101.05(d)(5)) is amended by striking the  
3064 phrase “District Department of the Environment’s” and inserting the phrase “Department of  
3065 Energy and Environment’s” in its place.

3066           (b) Section 5a(d) (D.C. Official Code § 8-101.05a(d)) is amended by striking the phrase  
3067 “implementing this section and section 5” and inserting the phrase “implementing this act or a  
3068 regulation promulgated pursuant to this act” in its place.

3069           (c) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 8-101.06) is amended as follows:

3070                   (1) Subsection (b) is repealed.

3071                   (2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3072                   “(c) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure  
3073 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2–501 *et seq.*), may issue  
3074 rules to implement the provisions of this act, including establishing fines, permit fees, and other  
3075 fees necessary to support the implementation of this act.”.

3076           **SUBTITLE C. ENERGY INNOVATION AND SAVINGS AMENDMENT**

3077           Sec. 6021. Short title.

3078 This subtitle may be cited as the “Energy Innovation and Savings Amendment Act of  
3079 2016”.

3080 Sec. 6022. The Energy Innovation and Savings Amendment Act of 2012, effective March  
3081 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-252; D.C. Official Code § 8-1772.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3082 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1772.01) is amended as follows:

3083 (1) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

3084 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “; provided, that the term  
3085 “commercial property” shall not include a small store, hotel, or restaurant.” and inserting a  
3086 period in its place.

3087 (3) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

3088 “(3A) “DOEE” means the Department of Energy and Environment.”.

3089 (4) Paragraph (5) is repealed.

3090 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1772.02) is amended to read as follows:

3091 “Sec. 202. Commercial property energy conservation.

3092 “(a) A commercial property shall keep exterior doors and windows closed when an air  
3093 conditioner that cools the adjacent area is in operation, except:

3094 “(1) As needed to permit the ingress and egress of people or the delivery or  
3095 shipping of goods;

3096 “(2) As needed to permit vehicular access to or for a loading dock; or

3097 “(3) When an emergency situation exists that requires an exterior door or window  
3098 to be kept open.



3099           “(b) This section shall not apply to exterior doors or windows of hotels and restaurants  
3100 that adjoin an indoor or outdoor seating area where food or beverages are served during times  
3101 when the indoor or outdoor seating area is open for use by customers.”.

3102           (c) Section 203(f) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1772.03(f)) is amended by striking the phrase  
3103 “the Director of the District Department of the Environment” and inserting the acronym “DOEE”  
3104 in its place.

3105           (d) A new section 204 is added to read as follows:

3106           “Sec. 204. Rules.

3107           “The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure  
3108 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue  
3109 rules to implement the provisions of this title.”.

3110           Sec. 6023. Section 305(b) of the Energy Efficiency Financing Act of 2010, effective May  
3111 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-183; D.C. Official Code § 8-1778.45(b)), is amended by striking the  
3112 phrase “until 5 years after the effective date of the initial contract to retain an administrator.” and  
3113 inserting a period in its place.

3114           **SUBTITLE D. PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM AMENDMENT**

3115           Sec. 6031. Short title.

3116           This subtitle may be cited as the “Product Stewardship Program Amendment Act of  
3117 2016”.

3118           Sec. 6032. The Sustainable Solid Waste Management Amendment Act of 2014, effective  
3119 February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-1031.01 *et seq.*), is amended as  
3120 follows:

3121           (a) Section 101 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1031.01) is amended as follows:

3122                   (1) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “and  
3123 identified on the list of compostable materials described in section 103(b).” in its place.

3124                   (2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

3125                           “(6) “DOEE” means the Department of Energy and Environment.”.

3126                   (3) Paragraph (13) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “and  
3127 identified on the list of recyclable materials described in section 103(b).” in its place.

3128           (b) Section 108 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1031.08) is amended by striking the acronym  
3129 “DDOE” both times it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3130           (c) Section 115(8) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1041.01(8)) is amended by striking the word  
3131 “year” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “calendar year” in its place .

3132           (d) Section 117 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1041.03) is amended as follows:

3133                   (1) Strike the phrase “previous year” wherever it appears and insert the phrase  
3134 “previous calendar year” in its place.

3135                   (2) Strike the phrase “program year” both times it appears and insert the phrase  
3136 “calendar year” in its place.

3137                   (3) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the date “January 1, 2016” and inserting  
3138 the date “June 1, 2017” in its place.

3139 (4) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3140 (A) Strike the date “January 1, 2016” and insert the date “December 31,  
3141 2016” in its place.

3142 (B) Paragraph (9)(C) is amended by striking the phrase “, including how  
3143 the organization will take into account the economic value of different types of covered  
3144 electronic equipment;” and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

3145 (e) Section 118 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1041.04) is amended as follows:

3146 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “previous year” wherever it  
3147 appears and inserting the phrase “previous calendar year” in its place.

3148 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “program year” and inserting  
3149 the phrase “calendar year” in its place.

3150 (f) Section 119 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1041.05) is amended as follows:

3151 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the date “January 1, 2016” and inserting  
3152 the date “January 1, 2017” in its place.

3153 (2) Subsection (b)(1) is amended as follows:

3154 (A) Subparagraph (A) is repealed.

3155 (B) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase “calendar years”  
3156 and inserting the phrase “reporting years” in its place.

3157 (C) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the phrase “previous year”  
3158 and inserting the phrase “previous reporting year” in its place.

3159 (3) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the date “January 1, 2017” and inserting  
3160 the date “January 1, 2018” in its place.

3161 (g) Section 124 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1041.10) is amended as follows:

3162 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3163 (A) Strike the date “March 1, 2017” and insert the date “June 1, 2018” in  
3164 its place.

3165 (B) Strike the date “April 1” and insert the date “June 1” in its place.

3166 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the date “March 1, 2019” and inserting  
3167 the date “June 1, 2019” in its place.

3168 (h) Section 126 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1041.12) is amended as follows:

3169 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is repealed.

3170 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

3171 “(b) The Mayor may impose civil fines and penalties as sanctions for violations of the  
3172 provisions of this subtitle or any rules issued under the authority of this subtitle, pursuant to the  
3173 Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985, effective October  
3174 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.01 *et seq.*).”.

3175 (3) A new subsection (c) is added to read as follows:

3176 “(c) In addition to the enforcement authority provided in subsection (b) of this section,  
3177 the Mayor may seek injunctive relief or other appropriate remedy in any court of competent  
3178 jurisdiction to enforce compliance with the provisions of this subtitle.”.

3179           Sec. 6033. Section 3(c) of the Anacostia River Clean Up and Protection Act of 2009,  
3180 effective September 23, 2009 (D.C. Law 18-55; D.C. Official Code § 8-102.02(c)), is amended  
3181 as follows:

3182           (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the phrase “; and” in  
3183 its place.

3184           (b) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a period in its  
3185 place.

3186           (c) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3187           Sec. 6034. Section 401 of the Sustainable DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2014,  
3188 effective December 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-142; D.C. Official Code § 8-1531), is amended as  
3189 follows:

3190           (a) The existing paragraph (1) is redesignated as paragraph (1A).

3191           (b) A new paragraph (1) is added to read as follows:

3192                   “(1) “Compostable” means:

3193                           “(A) Made solely of materials that break down into, or otherwise become  
3194 part of, usable compost in a safe and timely manner in an appropriate program; and

3195                           “(B) Once the Mayor has published the list of compostable materials  
3196 described in section 103(b) of the Sustainable Solid Waste Management Amendment Act of  
3197 2014, effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-1031.03(b)),  
3198 identified on that list;”.

3199           (c) A new paragraph (5) is added to read as follows:

3200                   “(5) “Recyclable” means made solely of materials that can be recycled using the  
3201 District’s recycling collection program and identified on the list of recyclable materials described  
3202 in section 103(b) of the Sustainable Solid Waste Management Amendment Act of 2014, effective  
3203 February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-1031.03(b)).”.

3204                   Sec. 6035. Section 2 of the District of Columbia Comprehensive Plan for a Multi–  
3205 Material Recycling System Act of 1987, effective July 25, 1987 (D.C. Law 7-19; D.C. Official  
3206 Code § 8-1101), is repealed.

3207                   **SUBTITLE E. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

3208                   Sec. 6041. Short title.

3209                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment Act of  
3210 2016”.

3211                   Sec. 6042. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008  
3212 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3213                   (a) Section 101 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01) is amended as follows:

3214                               (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

3215                                       “(2) “DOEE” means the Department of Energy and Environment.”.

3216                               (2) Strike the phrase “the District Department of the Environment” wherever it  
3217 appears and insert the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3218                               (3) Paragraph (20) is amended by striking the acronym “DDOE” and inserting the  
3219 acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3220                   (b) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01) is amended as follows:

3221 (1) Strike the acronym “DDOE” wherever it appears and insert the acronym  
3222 “DOEE” in its place.

3223 (2) Strike the phrase “the District Department of the Environment” and insert the  
3224 acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3225 (c) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02) is amended by striking the acronym  
3226 “DDOE” both times it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3227 (d) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.03) is amended as follows:

3228 (1) Strike the acronym “DDOE” both times it appears and insert the acronym  
3229 “DOEE” in its place.

3230 (2) Strike the phrase “the Energy Office” both times it appears and insert the  
3231 acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3232 (e) Section 204 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.04) is amended as follows:

3233 (1) Strike the phrase “the Energy Office” and insert the acronym “DOEE” in its  
3234 place.

3235 (2) Strike the acronym “DDOE” wherever it appears and insert the acronym  
3236 “DOEE” in its place.

3237 (3) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

3238 “(g) The Board shall annually prepare and present a report on the progress of the SEU to  
3239 the Council within 90 days after the conclusion of the independent review of the performance  
3240 and expenditures of the SEU under section 205(k). DOEE shall make the report available to the  
3241 public on its website within 10 days after its submission to the Council.”.

3242 (f) Section 205 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.05) is amended as follows:

3243 (1) Strike the phrase “District Department of the Environment” and insert the  
3244 acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3245 (2) Strike the acronym “DDOE” wherever it appears and insert the acronym  
3246 “DOEE” in its place.

3247 (g) Section 206 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.06) is amended by striking the acronym  
3248 “DDOE” wherever it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3249 (h) Section 207 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.07) is amended by striking the acronym  
3250 “DDOE” wherever it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3251 (i) Section 209 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.09) is amended by striking the acronym  
3252 “DDOE” wherever it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3253 (j) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

3254 (1) Strike the acronym “DDOE” wherever it appears and insert the acronym  
3255 “DOEE” in its place.

3256 (2) Subsection (c)(10) is amended by striking the phrase “in Fiscal Year 2016”  
3257 and inserting the phrase “in Fiscal Year 2016 and \$1.2 million in Fiscal Year 2017” in its place.

3258 (k) Section 211(e) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11(e)) is amended by striking the  
3259 acronym “DDOE” both times it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3260 Sec. 6043. The Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12,  
3261 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1431 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3262 (a) Section 3(5) (D.C. Official Code § 34-1431(5)) is amended to read as follows:



3263 “(5) “DOEE” means the Department of Energy and Environment.”.

3264 (b) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1434) is amended as follows:

3265 (1) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the acronym “DDOE” and inserting the  
3266 acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3267 (2) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “District Department of the  
3268 Environment” and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3269 (c) Section 8 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1436) is amended as follows:

3270 (1) Strike the phrase “Energy Office” wherever it appears and insert the acronym  
3271 “DOEE” in its place.

3272 (2) Strike the acronym “DDOE” and insert the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3273 (d) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1437) is amended by striking the phrase “Energy  
3274 Office” both times it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3275 Sec. 6044. The Green Building Act of 2006, effective March 8, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-234;  
3276 D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3277 (a) Section 2(9A) (D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.01(9A)) is amended to read as follows:

3278 “(9A) “DOEE” means the Department of Energy and Environment.”.

3279 (b) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.02) is amended by striking the acronym  
3280 “DDOE” wherever it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3281 (c) Section 4(c)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.03(c)(2)) is amended by striking the  
3282 acronym “DDOE” wherever it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3283 (d) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.09) is amended by striking the acronym  
3284 “DDOE” wherever it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3285 (e) Section 12(c) (D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.11(c)) is amended by striking the acronym  
3286 “DDOE” both times it appears and inserting the acronym “DOEE” in its place.

3287 Sec. 6045. The District Department of the Environment Establishment Act of 2005,  
3288 effective February 15, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-51; D.C. Official Code § 8-151.01 *et seq.*), is  
3289 amended as follows:

3290 (a) Strike the phrase “District Department of the Environment” wherever it appears and  
3291 insert the phrase “Department of Energy and Environment” in its place.

3292 (b) Strike the acronym “DDOE” wherever it appears and insert the acronym “DOEE” in  
3293 its place.

3294 (c) Strike the word “DDOE’s” wherever it appears and insert the word “DOEE’s” in its  
3295 place.

3296 **SUBTITLE F. STREETCAR AUTHORIZATION AMENDMENT**

3297 Sec. 6051. Short title.

3298 This subtitle may be cited as the “Streetcar Authorization Amendment Act of 2016”.

3299 Sec. 6052. Section 5 of the District Department of Transportation DC Streetcar  
3300 Amendment Act of 2012, effective April 20, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-268; D.C. Official Code § 50-  
3301 921.71, note), is repealed.

3302           **SUBTITLE G. PUBLICATION OF SAFETY ENHANCEMENT**

3303   **RECOMMENDATIONS**

3304           Sec. 6061. Short title.

3305           This subtitle may be cited as the “Publication of Safety Enhancement Recommendations  
3306 Amendment Act of 2016”.

3307           Sec. 6062. Section 6103 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective  
3308 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01, note), is amended as  
3309 follows:

3310           (a) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “On or before February 1,  
3311 2014” and inserting the phrase “On or before January 1, 2017, and annually thereafter” in its  
3312 place.

3313           (b) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in  
3314 its place.

3315           (c) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its  
3316 place.

3317           (d) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

3318                   “(3) A list of infrastructure and enforcement recommendations to enhance safety  
3319 at each of the 10 most dangerous intersections identified under paragraph (2) of this section, and  
3320 a timeline for the implementation of each recommendation.”.

3321           **SUBTITLE H. BID PARKING ABATEMENT FUND AMENDMENT**

3322           Sec. 6071. Short title.

3323 This subtitle may be cited as the “BID Parking Abatement Fund Amendment Act of  
3324 2016”.

3325 Sec. 6072. Section 6082(b) of the Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Support Act of 2015,  
3326 effective October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.341(b)), is amended to  
3327 read as follows:

3328 “(b) The Fund shall be funded by an annual appropriation in the amount of \$120,000  
3329 from the District’s annually approved budget and financial plan.”.

3330 **SUBTITLE I. COMMUNITY RENEWABLE ENERGY CREDIT RATE**  
3331 **CLARIFICATION AMENDMENT**

3332 Sec. 6081. Short title.

3333 This subtitle may be cited as the “Community Renewable Energy Credit Rate  
3334 Clarification Amendment Act of 2016”.

3335 Sec. 6082. Section 101(12A) of the Retail Electric Competition and Consumer Protection  
3336 Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-107; D.C. Official Code § 34-1501(12A)), is  
3337 amended by striking the phrase “the standard offer service rate for the” and inserting the phrase  
3338 “the full retail distribution rate, which includes generation, transmission, and distribution  
3339 charges, for the” in its place.

3340 **SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

3341 Sec. 6091. Short title.

3342 This subtitle may be cited as the “Competitive Grants Act of 2016”.

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

3343           Sec. 6092. In Fiscal Year 2017, the Department of Energy and Environment shall award a  
3344 grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, for a study to evaluate the  
3345 feasibility, costs, and benefits of establishing a municipally owned, public electric utility in the  
3346 District.

3347           Sec. 6093. In Fiscal Year 2017, the Department of Energy and Environment shall award a  
3348 grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$300,000, to conduct a study on aircraft  
3349 noise for arriving and departing flights from Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport,  
3350 including evaluation of the current noise environment, analysis of current noise impact modeling  
3351 assumptions and inputs, review of current noise abatement programs, and recommendations to  
3352 reduce noise or mitigate its impact.

3353           Sec. 6094. In Fiscal Year 2017, the Department of Small and Local Business  
3354 Development shall award a grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$135,000,  
3355 to provide clean team services to the following area: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Davis  
3356 Street, N.W., to R Street, N.W.

3357           Sec. 6095. In Fiscal Year 2017, the Department of Energy and Environment shall award a  
3358 grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to one or more nonprofit  
3359 organizations to employ youth in improving and cleaning the Anacostia River and surrounding  
3360 area.

3361           **SUBTITLE K. COMPOST DROP-OFF PROGRAM**

3362           Sec. 6101. Short title.

3363           This subtitle may be cited as the “Compost Drop-Off Program Act of 2016”.

3364 Sec. 6102. Compost drop-off program.

3365 (a) The Department of Public Works (“Department”) shall establish a program that  
3366 allows residents to drop off food waste weekly for compost.

3367 (b) The Department shall establish one drop-off site in each ward to operate year-round.

3368 (c) The Department shall provide the public with instructional materials that describe:

3369 (1) How to collect food waste for compost; and

3370 (2) What food waste is appropriate for compost.

3371 (d) If the Department requires residents to purchase any materials or equipment to  
3372 participate in the program, the Department shall sell the materials or equipment at cost; provided,  
3373 that the Department shall provide any required materials or equipment for free to any resident  
3374 who participates in a federal assistance program.

3375 **SUBTITLE L. ENVIRONMENTAL LITERACY PROGRAM AMENDMENT**

3376 Sec. 6111. Short title.

3377 This subtitle may be cited as the “Environmental Literacy Program Amendment Act of  
3378 2016”.

3379 Sec. 6112. Section 502(d) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010  
3380 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-825.02(d)), is amended to read as follows:

3381 “(d)(1) The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall establish an  
3382 Environmental Literacy Leadership Cadre (“Cadre”), which shall be comprised of teachers,  
3383 selected by OSSE, at public schools and public charter schools. Each teacher in the Cadre shall:

3384 “(A) Create, if applicable, and help maintain the school garden;

3385                   “(B) Implement composting and recycling programs at the teacher’s  
3386 school;

3387                   “(C) Implement the June 2012 environmental literacy plan, or a  
3388 subsequent environmental literacy plan developed pursuant to this section, and other OSSE-  
3389 approved guidance, at the teacher’s school; and

3390                   “(D) Assist other teachers at the teacher’s school with incorporating  
3391 science standards.

3392                   “(2) OSSE shall provide each teacher selected to participate in the Cadre with an  
3393 appropriate and fair stipend, in addition to the teacher’s salary.

3394                   “(3) OSSE shall provide grants to nonprofit and community-based organizations  
3395 to support the schools represented in the Cadre by providing or coordinating programs and  
3396 activities related to school-based environmental literacy programs.

3397                   “(4) OSSE may create or implement other initiatives or projects that support the  
3398 Cadre.”.

3399

3400                   **SUBTITLE M. SELF-SERVICE EXHAUST EMISSIONS TESTING PILOT**  
3401 **PROGRAM**

3402                   Sec. 6141. Short title.

3403                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Self-Service Exhaust Emissions Testing Pilot Program  
3404 Amendment Act of 2016”.

3405           Sec. 6142. An Act To provide for the annual inspection of all motor vehicles in the  
3406 District of Columbia, approved February 18, 1938 (52 Stat. 78; D.C. Official Code § 50-1101 *et*  
3407 *seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 10 to read as follows:

3408           “Sec. 10. Self-service exhaust emissions testing pilot program.

3409           “(a) Within 120 days of the effective date of the Self-Service Exhaust Emissions Testing  
3410 Pilot Program Amendment Act of 2016, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 17,  
3411 2016 (Committee print of Bill 21-669), the Department of Motor Vehicles (“Department”) shall  
3412 establish a pilot program to provide for the use of one or more self-service kiosks to test motor  
3413 vehicles for exhaust emissions.

3414           “(b) At a minimum, each kiosk shall allow:

3415                   “(1) An individual to test a motor vehicle to determine whether the vehicle  
3416 complies with the exhaust emissions standards established under this act and regulations issued  
3417 pursuant to this act; and

3418                   “(2) For testing 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, on a first-come, first-served  
3419 basis; provided, that the Department may periodically close a kiosk for necessary maintenance.

3420           “(c) The Department shall establish the specifications for the kiosks, the types of motor  
3421 vehicles that are eligible for self-service exhaust emissions testing, the location of the kiosks, and  
3422 the cost per test; provided, that the cost per test shall not exceed the cost per test of an exhaust  
3423 emissions test conducted at a non-self-service inspection station.

3424           “(d) The Department may enter into contracts with one or more vendors for the  
3425 equipment, operation, and maintenance necessary to conduct the pilot program.



3426           “(e) On or before March 30, 2018, the Department shall submit a written report to the  
3427 Council that evaluates the pilot program’s operations, including the number of vehicles  
3428 inspected, a description of issues that arose during the reporting period, and a study of the impact  
3429 of the pilot program on the number of vehicles inspected and wait times at non-self-service  
3430 inspection stations.”.

3431           Sec. 6143. Sunset.

3432           This subtitle shall expire on September 30, 2018.

3433           **SUBTITLE N. WAIVER OF PUBLIC SPACE PERMIT FEES FOR CIVIC**  
3434 **ASSOCIATIONS**

3435           Sec. 6161. Short title.

3436           This subtitle may be cited as the “Civic Associations Public Space Permit Fee Waiver  
3437 Amendment Act of 2016”.

3438           Sec. 6162. Section 603a of the Fiscal Year 1997 Budget Support Act of 1996, effective  
3439 December 2, 2011 (D.C. Law 19-48; D.C. Official Code § 10-1141.03a), is amended as follows:

3440           (a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

3441           (b) The newly designated subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “Is  
3442 conducted by a” and inserting the phrase “Is conducted by a civic association or a” in its place.

3443           (c) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

3444           “(b) For the purposes of this section, the term “civic association” means an organization  
3445 that is:

3446                   “(1) Comprised of residents of the community within which the public space,  
3447 public right of way, or public structure is located;

3448                   “(2) Operated primarily for the improvement of the community within which the  
3449 public space, public right of way, or public structure is located; and

3450                   “(3) Exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) or (4) of the Internal Revenue  
3451 Code of 1954, approved August 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3) or (4)).”.

3452                   Sec. 6163. Section 24-225.12 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations is  
3453 amended as follows:

3454                   (a) Designate the existing text as paragraph (a).

3455                   (b) The newly designated paragraph (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “Is  
3456 conducted by a” and inserting the phrase “Is conducted by a civic association or a” in its place.

3457                   (c) A new paragraph (b) is added to read as follows:

3458                   “(b) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “civic association” means any  
3459 organization that is:

3460                   “(1) Comprised of residents of the community within which the public space,  
3461 public right-of-way, or public structure is located;

3462                   “(2) Operated primarily for the improvement or benefit of the community within  
3463 which the public space, public right-of-way, or public structure is located; and

3464                   “(3) Exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) or (4) of the Internal Revenue  
3465 Code of 1954, approved August 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3) or (4)).”.

3466           **SUBTITLE O. KINGMAN ISLAND AND HERITAGE ISLAND STUDY.**

3467           Sec. 6171. Short title.

3468           This subtitle may be cited as the “Kingman Island and Heritage Island Planning and  
3469 Feasibility Study Act of 2016”.

3470           Sec. 6172. (a) By May 1, 2017, the Director of the Department of Energy and  
3471 Environment (“Director”) shall submit to the Council a proposal for the use of Kingman Island  
3472 and Heritage Island for recreational, environmental, and educational purposes and a report  
3473 supporting the proposal.

3474           (b) The report shall assess the feasibility and cost of developing, maintaining, and  
3475 managing a state-of-the-art nature center and other possible structures consistent with the  
3476 National Children’s Island Act of 1995, approved July 19, 1996 (110 Stat. 1416; D.C. Official  
3477 Code § 10-1401 *et seq.*), the Anacostia Waterfront Framework Plan, and the Comprehensive  
3478 Plan. The report shall include:

3479                   (1) A feasibility review of existing architectural drawings for a nature center;

3480                   (2) Cost estimates for building any proposed infrastructure or amenities  
3481 necessary to conduct recreational, environmental, and educational events on Kingman Island and  
3482 Heritage Island;

3483                   (3) Maintenance costs for the nature center, other structures such as a covered  
3484 pavilion for performances and events, and any infrastructure;

3485                   (4) Potential partnerships for recreational, environmental, and educational  
3486 activities on Kingman Island and Heritage Island; and

- 3487 (5) Management options for the nature center and related infrastructure.
- 3488 (c) In developing the proposal and report, the Director shall work with:
- 3489 (1) The Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development;
- 3490 (2) The Department of Parks and Recreation;
- 3491 (3) The District Department of Transportation;
- 3492 (4) Nonprofit organizations focused on the restoration of the Anacostia River;
- 3493 (5) Nonprofit organizations that provide environmental and educational programs
- 3494 and activities;
- 3495 (6) Residents in nearby neighborhoods; and
- 3496 (7) Other possible public and private partners for recreational, environmental, and
- 3497 educational activities on Kingman Island and Heritage Island.

3498 **SUBTITLE P. LOCAL FOOD ECONOMY STUDY**

3499 Sec. 6181. Short title.

3500 This subtitle may be cited as the “Local Food Economy Study Act of 2016”.

3501 Sec. 6182. Local food economy study.

3502 The Office of Planning shall conduct a study of the state of the local food economy. The

3503 focus of the study shall include:

- 3504 (1) Obstacles and opportunities for new and existing businesses;
- 3505 (2) Opportunities for job growth and workforce development;
- 3506 (3) Geographic areas in the District that have a well-developed food economy;

3507 (4) Geographic areas in the District that have a poorly developed food economy;

3508 and

3509 (5) Opportunities for government investments to improve the local food economy.

3510 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

3511 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

3512 Sec. 7001. Short title.

3513 This subtitle may be cited as the “Subject to Appropriations Amendment Act of 2016”.

3514 Sec. 7002. Section 4 of the Access to Emergency Epinephrine in Schools Amendment

3515 Act of 2015, effective March 9, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-77; 63 DCR 756), is repealed.

3516 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Injured Worker Fair Pay Amendment Act of 2015, effective

3517 December 15, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-39; 62 DCR 13744), is repealed.

3518 Sec. 7004. Section 4 of the Vault Tax Clarification Amendment Act of 2011, effective

3519 January 12, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-78; 58 DCR 10102), is repealed.

3520 Sec. 7005. Section 3 of the Notice Requirements for Historic Properties Amendment Act

3521 of 2014, effective April 30, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-249; 62 DCR 1512), is repealed.

3522 Sec. 7006. Section 3 of the Higher Education Tax Exemption Act of 2016, effective May

3523 12, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-113; 63 DCR 4328), is repealed.

3524 Sec. 7007. Section 7 of the Made in DC Program Establishment Act of 2016, enacted on

3525 May 3, 2016 (D.C. Act 21-388; 63 DCR 7141), is repealed.

3526 Sec. 7008. Section 14 of the Repeal of Outdated and Unnecessary Audit Mandates

3527 Amendment Act of 2016, enacted on May 10, 2016 (D.C. Act 21-392; 63 DCR \_\_), is repealed.

3528           Sec. 7009. Section 3 of the Campaign Finance Reform and Transparency Amendment  
3529 Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-79; 61 DCR 153), is repealed.

3530           Sec. 7010. Section 3 of the Voter Registration Access and Ballot Modernization  
3531 Amendment Act of 2014, effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-158; 61 DCR 10730), is  
3532 repealed.

3533           Sec. 7011. Section 601 of the Transportation Reorganization Amendment Act of 2016,  
3534 enacted on May 4, 2016 (D.C. Act 21-378; 63 DCR 7076), is repealed.

3535           Sec. 7012. Section 4(b) of the Tree Canopy Protection Amendment Act of 2015, enacted  
3536 on May 4, 2016 (D.C. Act 21-386; 63 DCR 7134), is repealed.

3537           Sec. 7013. Section 301 of the Trash Compactor Tax Incentive Amendment Act of 2014,  
3538 effective March 11, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-223; 62 DCR 227), is amended to read as follows:

3539           “Sec. 301. Applicability.

3540           “This act shall apply as of October 1, 2016.”.

3541           Sec. 7014. Section 3 of the New Issue Bond Program Tax Exemption Amendment Act of  
3542 2011, effective December 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 19-60; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102, note), is  
3543 repealed.

3544           Sec. 7015. Section 502(d) of the Sustainable DC Omnibus Act of 2014, effective  
3545 December 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-142; 62 DCR 1243), is amended to read as follows:

3546           “(d) Title III, Subtitle A, section 302(b) shall apply as of October 1, 2015.”.

3547           Sec. 7016. Section 401 of the Sustainable Solid Waste Management Amendment Act of  
3548 2014, effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-154; 62 DCR 3600), is repealed.

3549           Sec. 7017. Section 6(b) of the Food Policy Council and Director Establishment Act of 2014,  
3550 effective March 10, 2015 (D.C Law 20-191; 62 DCR 3820), is amended to read as follows:

3551           “(b) Section 5 shall apply as of October 1, 2015.”.

3552           Sec. 7018. Section 5 of the Primary Date Alteration Amendment Act of 2014, effective  
3553 May 2, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-273; 62 DCR 1938), is repealed.

3554           **SUBTITLE B. OMNIBUS BUDGET SUPPORT CLARIFICATION**

3555           **AMENDMENT**

3556           Sec. 7021. Short title.

3557           This subtitle may be cited as the “Omnibus Budget Support Clarification Amendment Act  
3558 of 2016”.

3559           Sec. 7022. The Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Support Act of 2015, effective October 22, 2015  
3560 (D.C. Law 21-36; 62 DCR 10905), is amended as follows:

3561           (a) Section 1072(a)(1) is amended by striking the date “December 15, 2016” and  
3562 inserting the date “April 30, 2017” in its place.

3563           (b) Section 6004 is repealed.

3564           (c) Section 6193 is amended by striking the date “September 30, 2016” and inserting the  
3565 date “September 30, 2017” in its place.

3566           (d) Section 8042(g) is amended by striking the phrase “Notwithstanding any other  
3567 provision of this act” and inserting the phrase “Notwithstanding any other provision of this act,  
3568 and excluding any Master Lease for Vehicle Purchase (Fund Detail 0302) funds” in its place.

3569           (e) Section 8052 is amended as follows:

3570 (1) Strike the phrase “YY105C” in the tabular array and insert the phrase  
3571 “YY159C” in its place.

3572 (2) Strike the phrase “PROSPECT ES MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION” in  
3573 the tabular array and insert the phrase “ELLINGTON MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION” in  
3574 its place.

3575 Sec. 7023. Section 4a(a)(1) of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved  
3576 October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a(a)(1)), is amended by striking  
3577 the word “permanent”.

3578 Sec. 7024. Section 7154 of the IPW Fund, Destination DC Marketing Fund, and WMATA  
3579 Momentum Support Fund Establishment Act of 2014, effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-  
3580 155; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.311), is amended to read as follows:

3581 “Sec. 7154. WMATA Operations Support Fund.

3582 “(a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Operations Support Fund (“Fund”),  
3583 which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with subsection (c) of this  
3584 section.

3585 “(b)(1) Upon affirmance of the trial court’s summary-judgment rulings by the District of  
3586 Columbia Court of Appeals in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc., et al.*, Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-  
3587 CV-309, the full amount the District obtains pursuant to the consent judgments entered by the trial  
3588 court, to include any additional amounts in taxes and interest paid by defendants or accrued during  
3589 the pendency of that litigation, minus the amounts designated for other purposes in sections 7152  
3590 and 7153 and in the Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016 Revised Budget Request Adjustment



3591 Emergency Act of 2015, effective October 6, 2015 (D.C. Act 21-153; 62 DCR 13178), and the  
3592 Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016 Revised Budget Request Adjustment Temporary Act of  
3593 2015, enacted on October 22, 2015 (D.C. Act 21-171; 62 DCR 13979), shall be deposited into the  
3594 Fund.

3595           “(2) The full amount the District obtains pursuant to any and all settlements,  
3596 judgments, or recoveries in *District of Columbia v. Bank of America, N.A., et al.*, No. 2008 CA  
3597 007763 B, to include any additional amounts in taxes and interest paid by defendants or accrued  
3598 during the pendency of that litigation, shall be deposited into the Fund.”.

3599           “(c) The monies in the Fund shall be available to fund extraordinary or unanticipated  
3600 operating or capital needs of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (“WMATA”)  
3601 that arise outside of WMATA’s regular inter-jurisdictional subsidy allocation formulae.

3602           “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
3603 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year,  
3604 or at any other time.

3605           “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
3606 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

3607           Sec. 7025. Section 308(d)(1) of the District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act,  
3608 approved October 17, 1968 (82 Stat. 1160; D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07(d)(1)), is amended  
3609 by striking the phrase “For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent”  
3610 and inserting the phrase “Beginning September 15, 2015, interest on any unpaid vault rent for  
3611 any vault year” in its place.

3612           Sec. 7026. Section 2 of the Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Act of 2008, effective May 13,  
3613 2008 (D.C. Law 17-152; D.C. Official Code § 32-131.01), is amended as follows:

3614           (a) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3615                   (1) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the word “or”.

3616                   (2) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase  
3617 “; or” in its place.

3618                   (3) A new subparagraph (G) is added to read as follows:

3619                           “(G) A substitute teacher or a substitute aide who is employed by District  
3620 of Columbia Public Schools for a period of 30 or fewer consecutive work days.”.

3621           (b) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

3622                   “(9) “Substitute aide” means an individual who is employed by District of  
3623 Columbia Public Schools to provide instructional assistance (general, specialized, or  
3624 concentrated) to students on a temporary basis when the regular instructional aide is unavailable.  
3625 The term “substitute aide” does not include an individual employed by District of Columbia  
3626 Public Schools on a term or full-time assignment.

3627                   “(10) “Substitute teacher” means an individual who is employed by District of  
3628 Columbia Public Schools to work as a classroom teacher on a temporary basis when the regular  
3629 teacher is unavailable. The term “substitute teacher” does not include an individual employed by  
3630 District of Columbia Public Schools on a term or full-time assignment.”.

3631           Sec. 7027. Section 2(g) of the Youth Employment Act of 1979, effective January 5, 1980  
3632 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241(g)), is amended as follows:

3633 (a) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word “outcomes” and inserting the phrase  
3634 “outcomes as of December 31, 2015,” in its place.

3635 (b) A new paragraph (5) is added to read as follows:

3636 “(5) In Fiscal Year 2016, the District of Columbia Auditor shall conduct an  
3637 evaluation of multiple years of the summer youth jobs program to assess whether the program has  
3638 met and is meeting program objectives.”.

3639 Sec. 7028. Section 2(h) of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6,  
3640 1979 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233(h)), is amended as follows:

3641 (a) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “Under 22 years of age” and  
3642 inserting the phrase “A resident of the District of Columbia under 22 years of age” in its place.

3643 (b) Paragraph (6) is repealed.

3644 Sec. 7029. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3645 (a) Section 47-355.07 is amended as follows:

3646 (1) Subsection (c)(1) is amended as follows:

3647 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “serve at the  
3648 pleasure of” and inserting the phrase “shall be appointed by” in its place.

3649 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “serves at the  
3650 pleasure of” and inserting the phrase “shall be appointed by” in its place.

3651 (C) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase “serves at the  
3652 pleasure of” and inserting the phrase “shall be appointed by” in its place.

3653 (2) Subsection (d)(3)(D) is amended by striking the phrase “taken or proposed to be  
3654 taken” and inserting the word “recommended” in its place.

3655 (3) New subsections (d-1), (d-2), and (d-3) are added to read as follows:

3656 “(d-1)(1) The Review Board shall conduct an investigation upon receipt of a report of an  
3657 alleged violation.

3658 “(2) In investigating a report of an alleged violation, the Review Board may:

3659 “(A) Request assistance from the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, the  
3660 Office of the Inspector General, and the Office of the Attorney General; and

3661 “(B) Consult with the Office of the Attorney General for the purposes of  
3662 obtaining legal advice.

3663 “(d-2) The Review Board:

3664 “(1) Shall have access, subject to any privileges or confidentiality requirements as  
3665 provided by law, to all facilities, files, and databases of the District government, including all files,  
3666 electronic paper records, reports, documents, and other materials that may relate to the investigation;

3667 “(2) May request information or assistance from any District, federal, state, or local  
3668 government agency as may be necessary for carrying out the investigation; and

3669 “(3) May seek information from parties outside the District government, including  
3670 government contractors, that may be relevant to the investigation.

3671 “(d-3)(1) Subject to any applicable privileges, all officers, employees, and members of  
3672 boards, commissions, and councils of the District government shall cooperate in an investigation by

3673 the Review Board and shall provide documents, materials, and information to the Review Board  
3674 upon request.

3675           “(2) Subject to any applicable privileges, officers, employees, and members of  
3676 boards, commissions, and councils of the District government shall respond truthfully to all  
3677 questions posed by the Review Board, and shall not prevent or prohibit the Review Board from  
3678 initiating, carrying out, or completing an investigation within its jurisdiction.

3679           “(3) The Review Board:

3680                   “(A) May require any officer, employee, or member of a board, commission,  
3681 or council of the District government, including the subject of an allegation, to appear before the  
3682 Review Board; and

3683                   “(B) Shall provide any officer, employee, or member of a board,  
3684 commission, or council of the District who is potentially subject to disciplinary action an  
3685 opportunity to appear before the Review Board.

3686           “(4) The Review Board may recommend an appropriate disciplinary action with  
3687 respect to any officer, employee, or member of a board, commission, or council of the District  
3688 government who fails to cooperate fully with a Review Board investigation.”.

3689           (b) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

3690                   (1) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

3691                           (A) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “, postage prepaid,  
3692 bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service,”.

3693 (B) Subsection (b-1)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “, postage prepaid,  
3694 bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service,”.

3695 (2) Section 47-1353.01(a) is amended by striking the phrase “, postage prepaid,  
3696 bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to the last known address of the owner”  
3697 and inserting the phrase “to the person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the  
3698 tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address  
3699 in accordance with § 42-405” in its place.

3700 (c) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:

3701 (1) The table of contents is amended by striking the phrase “Tax haven updates.”  
3702 and inserting the phrase “Tax haven updates. (Repealed).” in its place.

3703 (2) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:

3704 (A) Paragraph (11) is amended as follows:

3705 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “calendar  
3706 year beginning January 1, 2011” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “base year” in its  
3707 place.

3708 (ii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

3709 “(C) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term “base year” shall mean the  
3710 calendar year beginning January 1, 2011, or the calendar year beginning one calendar year before  
3711 the calendar year in which the new dollar amount of a deduction or exemption shall become  
3712 effective, whichever is later.”.

3713 (B) Paragraph (49) is amended as follows:

3714 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “means the  
3715 jurisdictions listed in subparagraph (B-i) of this paragraph and any jurisdiction that” and inserting  
3716 the phrase “means a jurisdiction that” in its place.

3717 (ii) Subparagraph (B-i) is repealed.

3718 (3) Section 47-1806.02(h-1)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is  
3719 amended to read as follows:

3720 “(h-1)(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the amount of the personal  
3721 exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable year in the case of an individual whose adjusted  
3722 gross income exceeds \$150,000 shall be reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 (or fraction thereof) by  
3723 which the taxpayer’s adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds \$150,000.”.

3724 (4) Section 47-1807.02(a)(6) is amended by striking the phrase “9%” and inserting  
3725 the phrase “9.2%, 9%” in its place.

3726 (5) Section 47-1808.03(a)(6) is amended by striking the phrase “9%” and inserting  
3727 the phrase “9.2%, 9%” in its place.

3728 (6) Section 47-1810.09 is repealed.

3729 Sec. 7030. Section 6012 of the Unlawfully Parked Vehicles Act of 2015, effective  
3730 October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36; 62 DCR 10905), is amended by striking the phrase “shall be  
3731 a violation of” and inserting the phrase “shall be a violation, to be adjudicated pursuant to” in its  
3732 place.

3733 Sec. 7031. Section 2404 of Title 18 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations  
3734 (18 DCMR § 2404) is amended as follows:

3735 (a) Subsection 2404.15 is amended to read as follows:

3736 “2404.15 Except as provided in § 2424, the rates for parking meters in the “Premium  
3737 Demand Parking Meter Rate Zones” shall be as follows:

3738 “(a) Fifty cents (50¢) for thirteen minutes (13 min.) for automobile size spaces; and

3739 “(b) Twenty-five cents per hour (25¢/hr.) for motorcycle size spaces.”.

3740 (b) Subsection 2404.17 is amended to read as follows:

3741 “2404.17 Except as provided in § 2424, the rates for parking meters in the “Normal  
3742 Demand Parking Meter Rate Zones” shall be as follows:

3743 “(a) Fifty cents (50¢) for thirteen minutes (13 min.) for automobile size spaces; and

3744 “(b) Twenty-five cents per hour (25¢/hr.) for motorcycle size spaces.”.

3745 (c) This section shall apply as of June 1, 2016.

3746 **SUBTITLE C. COMBINED REPORTING AMENDMENT**

3747 Sec. 7041. Short title.

3748 This subtitle may be cited as the “Combined Reporting Amendment Act of 2016”.

3749 Sec. 7042. Section 47-1810.08(b) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
3750 as follows:

3751 (a) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

3752 (b) The newly designated paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “5th year” and  
3753 inserting the phrase “10th year” in its place.

3754 (c) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:



3755                   “(2) If there is an underpayment of estimated tax for tax year 2015 as a result of  
3756 taking into account the deduction pursuant to this section, the estimated tax interest resulting  
3757 from such underpayment, upon application, shall be waived.”.

3758                   **SUBTITLE D. FRANCHISE TAX RETURN DUE DATE**

3759                   Sec. 7051. Short title.

3760                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Franchise Tax Return Due Date Amendment Act of  
3761 2016”.

3762                   Sec. 7052. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
3763 as follows:

3764                   (a) Section 47-1805.01 is amended by striking the word “Mayor” wherever it appears  
3765 and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3766                   (b) Section 47-1805.02 is amended by striking the word “Mayor” wherever it appears and  
3767 inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3768                   (c) Section 47-1805.03 is amended as follows:

3769                   (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3770                   (A) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

3771                   (B) The newly designated paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

3772                   (i) Strike the phrase “All returns” and insert the phrase “For tax  
3773 years beginning before January 1, 2016, all returns” in its place.

3774                   (ii) Strike the phrase “filed with the Mayor” and insert the phrase  
3775 “filed with the Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3776 (C) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

3777 “(2) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2015, all returns of income for  
3778 the preceding taxable year required to be filed by § 47-1805.01 shall be filed with the Chief  
3779 Financial Officer on or before the 15th day of April of each year; except, that such returns, if  
3780 made on the basis of a fiscal year, shall be filed on or before the 15th day of the 4th month  
3781 following the close of such fiscal year.”.

3782 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “The Mayor” and inserting  
3783 the phrase “The Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3784 **SUBTITLE E. COLLEGE SAVINGS PROGRAM AMENDMENT**

3785 Sec. 7061. Short title.

3786 This subtitle may be cited as the “College Savings Program Amendment Act of 2016”.

3787 Sec. 7062. The lead-in text of section 47-4512(b)(1) of the District of Columbia Official  
3788 Code is amended to read as follows:

3789 “By May 31st of each year, the Chief Financial Officer shall submit to the Council a  
3790 report for the preceding fiscal year, which shall include:”.

3791 **SUBTITLE F. D.C. LOTTERY AMENDMENT**

3792 Sec. 7071. Short title.

3793 This subtitle may be cited as the "Lottery Amendment Act of 2016".

3794 Sec. 7072. The Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles  
3795 for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172;  
3796 D.C. Official Code § 3-1301 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

3797 (a) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1301) is amended to read as follows:

3798 “Section 2-2501. Creation; established as an office within the Office of the Chief  
3799 Financial Officer; transfer of powers; definitions.

3800 “(a) There is hereby created by the District of Columbia, the District of Columbia Lottery  
3801 and Charitable Games Control Board.

3802 “(b) Effective with the appointment of the first Chief Financial Officer under section  
3803 424(b) and pursuant to section 424(a)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved  
3804 April 17, 1995 (109 Stat. 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24a(c)), the Board is established as the  
3805 Office of Lottery and Charitable Games, a subordinate office within the Office of the Chief  
3806 Financial Officer. All of the powers, duties, functions, and personnel of the Board are  
3807 transferred to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer.

3808 “(c) For the purposes of this act, the term:

3809 “(1) “Board” means the District of Columbia Lottery and Charitable Games  
3810 Control Board established by this section.

3811 “(2) “Office” means the Office of Lottery and Charitable Games established by  
3812 this section.”.

3813 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1302) is amended to read as follows:

3814 “Section 2-2502. Oath requirement.

3815 “Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of office, the Executive Director and  
3816 the Deputy Director shall take an oath that he or she will faithfully execute the duties of office  
3817 according to the laws of the District of Columbia. In addition, each employee of the Office shall

3818 take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation that he or she is not pecuniarily interested,  
3819 voluntarily or involuntarily, directly or indirectly, in any firm, partnership, association,  
3820 organization, or corporation engaged in any activity related to legalized or illegal gambling. If  
3821 required by the Chief Financial Officer, an employee shall file a financial disclosure statement  
3822 according to the laws of the District of Columbia.”.

3823 (c) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1303) is amended to read as follows:

3824 “Section 2-2503. Executive Director and Deputy Director.

3825 “(a)(1) Pursuant to section 424a of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved  
3826 April 17, 1995 (109 Stat. 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24a(c)), after consultation with the  
3827 Mayor and the Council, the Chief Financial Officer shall appoint an Executive Director and a  
3828 Deputy Director of the Office, each of whom shall serve at the pleasure of the Chief Financial  
3829 Officer.

3830 “(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall determine the compensation for the  
3831 Executive Director and the Deputy Director.

3832 “(3) Before performing the duties of their respective offices, the Executive  
3833 Director and the Deputy Director shall take the oath of office as required by section 4 (D.C.  
3834 Official Code § 3-1302).

3835 “(b)(1) Subject to the direction and supervision of the Chief Financial Officer, the  
3836 Executive Director shall:

3837 “(A) Serve as the chief executive officer of the Office;

3838                   “(B) Manage, administer, and coordinate the operation of public gambling  
3839 and charitable games activities; and

3840                   “(C) Employ other assistants and employees who shall serve at the  
3841 pleasure of the Chief Financial Officer.

3842                   “(2)(A) The Chief Financial Officer may delegate any of his or her functions to  
3843 the Executive Director or to any other officer or employee of the Office, and may delegate to the  
3844 Executive Director or other employee such other duties the Chief Financial Officer considers  
3845 necessary for the proper and efficient operation of public gambling and charitable activities.

3846                   “(B) The Executive Director may, with the approval of the Chief Financial  
3847 Officer, make a further delegation of all or a part of the functions to subordinates under his or her  
3848 jurisdiction.

3849                   “(C) The Chief Financial Officer may revoke any delegation at any time.”.

3850                   (d) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1304) is amended to read as follows:

3851                   “Section 2-2504. Bonding and fingerprinting.

3852                   “The Chief Financial Officer may require an Office employee to give a bond in an  
3853 amount determined by the Chief Financial Officer. Every such bond shall be filed with the  
3854 District of Columbia Treasurer. The cost of a bond given pursuant to this section shall be part of  
3855 the necessary expenses of the Office. Further, Office employees shall be fingerprinted before,  
3856 and as a condition of, employment.”.

3857                   (e) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1305) is amended by striking the phrase “No  
3858 member of the Board, Chairperson of the Board, Executive Director, or employee of the Board”

3859 and inserting the phrase “Neither the Executive Director nor any employee of the Office” in its  
3860 place.

3861 (f) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1306) is amended as follows:

3862 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3863 (A) Strike the phrase “The Board shall have” both times it appears and  
3864 insert the phrase “The Chief Financial Officer shall have” in its place.

3865 (B) Strike the phrase “existing licensees of the Board” and insert the  
3866 phrase “existing licensees of the Office” in its place.

3867 (C) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” and insert the phrase  
3868 “Attorney General” in its place.

3869 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word “Board” both times it appears  
3870 and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3871 (g) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1307) is amended as follows:

3872 (1) Strike the phrase “The Board” both times it appears and insert the phrase  
3873 “The Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3874 (2) Strike the phrase “disbursements of the Board” and insert the phrase  
3875 “disbursements of the Office” in its place.

3876 (3) Strike the phrase “which the Board may deem” and insert the phrase “that the  
3877 Chief Financial Officer may consider” in its place.

3878 (h) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1308) is amended to read as follows:

3879 “Section 2-2508. Power to administer oaths and take testimony; subpoena power.

3880           “(a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer, the designee of the Chief Financial Officer, or other  
3881 agent authorized by law (“empowered authority”) shall have the power to administer oaths and  
3882 take testimony under oath relative to a matter of inquiry or investigation undertaken pursuant to  
3883 this act.

3884           “(2) At a hearing ordered by the Chief Financial Officer or designee, the  
3885 empowered authority may subpoena witnesses and require production of records, papers, and  
3886 documents relevant to the inquiry or investigation.

3887           “(b) The refusal or failure to provide relevant testimony or produce relevant records,  
3888 papers, or documents pursuant to a properly issued subpoena of the Chief Financial Officer or  
3889 designee by any applicant before the empowered authority, or by any officer, director, or  
3890 employee of the applicant, licensee, or agent, may subject the applicant to summary denial of its  
3891 application and summary termination of its license or authorization of the licensee or agent.

3892           “(c) If a person disobeys the process authorized pursuant to this section or having  
3893 appeared in obedience to a lawful request to appear refuses to answer any relevant or pertinent  
3894 question propounded by the empowered authority, the Chief Financial Officer, or designee, may  
3895 apply to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia (“Court”), or to any judge of the Court if  
3896 the Court is not in session, setting forth the facts relating to the disobedience to the process or  
3897 refusal to answer questions, and the Court shall order the person to appear before the Court to  
3898 answer the questions the person had been asked or to produce the records, papers, or documents  
3899 sought at the inquiry or investigation.

3900           “(d) Upon the person’s continued refusal, the Court, in accordance with the appropriate  
3901 provisions of District law, shall take such punitive action as the Court considers necessary and  
3902 appropriate.

3903           “(e) Notwithstanding the imposition of any punitive action imposed on the person by the  
3904 Court, the Chief Financial Officer, or designee, may proceed with the inquiry or investigation as  
3905 if the person had not previously been called to testify.”.

3906           (i) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1309) is amended to read as follows:

3907           “Section 2-2509. Recordkeeping.

3908           “The Chief Financial Officer shall maintain full and complete records of the conduct and  
3909 operation of daily numbers games and lotteries and of the regulation of bingo, raffles, and Monte  
3910 Carlo Night parties, which records shall include a statement of revenues and license fees, prize  
3911 disbursements, and administrative expenses. The records shall be open and available to the  
3912 public.”.

3913           (j) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1310) is amended to read as follows:

3914           “Section 2-2510. Authority to establish divisions.

3915           “The Chief Financial Officer shall have the authority to establish divisions within the  
3916 Office.”.

3917           (k) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1311) is amended to read as follows:

3918           “Section 2-2511. Budget.



3919           “(a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall submit to the Mayor a consolidated budget  
3920 covering all anticipated income, expenses (including all start-up costs), and capital outlays of the  
3921 Office, which budget shall show the net amount for which it requests an appropriation.

3922           “(2) The net amount for which the Chief Financial Officer requests an  
3923 appropriation shall be the difference between the anticipated expenses for the coming fiscal year,  
3924 including debt service for capital expenses and a reserve for bad debts, as shown in the  
3925 consolidated budget, and the anticipated income shown in that budget.

3926           “(b)(1) The budget shall be submitted on the date that all District government agencies  
3927 are required to submit their budgets to the Mayor.

3928           “(2) The Mayor shall transmit to the Council the budget as requested by the Chief  
3929 Financial Officer. The Mayor may also submit a modified budget, as the Mayor considers  
3930 appropriate.”.

3931           (1) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1312) is amended as follows:

3932           (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “Board” wherever it appears  
3933 and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3934           (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

3935           “(b) Any monies of the Office, from whatever source derived (including gifts to the  
3936 Office), shall be for the sole use of the Fund and shall be deposited as soon as practicable in the  
3937 Fund and shall be disbursed from the Fund according to the terms of this act. Disbursements of  
3938 up to \$500 from the Fund shall be paid out in checks signed by the Executive Director or

3939 designee. Disbursements in excess of \$500 shall be paid out in checks signed by the Executive  
3940 Director and the Treasurer of the District of Columbia.”.

3941 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the word “Board” wherever it appears  
3942 and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3943 (m) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1313) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
3944 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3945 (n) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1314) is amended as follows:

3946 (1) The first sentence is amended by striking the phrase “The Board shall” and  
3947 inserting the phrase “The Office shall” in its place.

3948 (2) The third and fourth sentences are amended by striking the word “Board”  
3949 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3950 (o) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1315) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
3951 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3952 (p) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1316) is amended as follows:

3953 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3954 (A) Strike the phrase “Board, in its discretion,” and insert the phrase  
3955 “Chief Financial Officer, in the Chief Financial Officer’s discretion,” in its place.

3956 (B) Strike the phrase “in the name of the Board, to the Credit of the Board,  
3957 which the Board is authorized to establish, in institutions designated by it which are legal” and  
3958 insert the phrase “in the name of the Office, to the credit of the Office, which the Chief Financial

3959 Officer is authorized to establish, in institutions designated by the Chief Financial Officer that  
3960 are legal” in its place.

3961 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3962 (A) Strike the phrase “benefit of the Board” and insert the phrase “benefit  
3963 of the Office” in its place.

3964 (B) Strike the phrase “transferred to the Board. The Board shall” and  
3965 insert the phrase “transferred to the Office. The Chief Financial Officer shall” in its place.

3966 (C) Strike the phrase “sales agents. The Board” and insert the phrase  
3967 “sales agents. The Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3968 (q) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1317) is amended as follows:

3969 (1) Strike the phrase “The Board may authorize” and insert the phrase “The Chief  
3970 Financial Officer may authorize” in its place.

3971 (2) Strike the phrase “the Board may determine.” and insert the phrase “the Chief  
3972 Financial Officer may determine.” in its place.

3973 (3) Strike the phrase “accounts of the Board” and insert the phrase “accounts of  
3974 the Office” in its place.

3975 (4) Strike the phrase “authorized by the Board because” and insert the phrase  
3976 “authorized by the Chief Financial Officer because” in its place.

3977 (5) Strike the phrase “as the Board may require.” and insert the phrase “as the  
3978 Chief Financial Officer may require.” in its place.

3979 (r) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1318) is amended as follows:

3980 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3981 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the word “Board” and  
3982 inserting the word “Office” in its place.

3983 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the word “Board” and inserting  
3984 the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3985 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word “Board” and inserting the  
3986 phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3987 (s) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1319) is amended by striking the word “Board” and  
3988 inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3989 (t) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1320(a)) is amended as follows:

3990 (1) Strike the phrase “Any member or employee of the Board” and insert the  
3991 phrase “The Chief Financial Officer, any employee of the Office,” in its place.

3992 (2) Strike the phrase “any member or employee of the Board” and insert the  
3993 phrase “the Chief Financial Officer or any employee of the Office” in its place.

3994 (u) Section 4 (D. C. Official Code § 3-1321) is amended as follows:

3995 (1) The existing text is designated as subsection (a).

3996 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3997 (A) Strike the phrase “The Board” wherever it appears and insert the  
3998 phrase “The Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

3999 (B) Strike the phrase “paid over to the Board which shall” and insert the  
4000 phrase “paid over to the District of Columbia Treasurer, who shall” in its place.

4001 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

4002 “(b) Any rule or regulation promulgated by the Board before the transfer of its functions  
4003 and personnel to the Chief Financial Officer by section 424(a)(3) of the District of Columbia  
4004 Home Rule Act, approved April 17, 1995 (109 Stat. 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24a(c)),  
4005 shall continue in effect, except to the extent it is modified or superseded by the Chief Financial  
4006 Officer, or designee, or made inapplicable by or under other law.”.

4007 (v) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1322) is amended by striking the word “Board” and  
4008 inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4009 (w) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1322.01) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
4010 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4011 (x) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1323) is amended as follows:

4012 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “Board” and inserting the  
4013 word “Office” in its place.

4014 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word “Board” and inserting the  
4015 word “Office” in its place.

4016 (3) Subsection (b-1) is amended as follows:

4017 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “Board” and inserting  
4018 the word “Office” in its place.

4019 (B) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended by striking the word “Board”  
4020 both times it appears and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4021 (4) Subsections (c) and (d) are amended by striking the word “Board” wherever it  
4022 appears and inserting the word “Office” in its place.

4023 (y) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1324) is amended as follows:

4024 (1) Strike the phrase “The Board shall adopt rules” and insert the phrase “The  
4025 Chief Financial Officer shall adopt rules” in its place.

4026 (2) Strike the phrase “raffles. The Board” and insert the phrase “raffles. The  
4027 Office” in its place.

4028 (3) Strike the phrase “regulations. The Board” and insert the phrase “regulations.  
4029 The Office” in its place.

4030 (4) Strike the phrase “paid over to the Board” and insert the phrase “paid over to  
4031 the Office” in its place.

4032 (5) Strike the phrase “right to a hearing before the Board” and insert the phrase  
4033 “right to a hearing before the Chief Financial Officer, or designee,” in its place.

4034 (z) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1325) is amended as follows:

4035 (1) Strike the phrase “regulations of the Board and to insure” and insert the phrase  
4036 “regulations of the Chief Financial Officer and to insure” in its place.

4037 (2) Strike the phrase “given to the Board” and insert the phrase “given to the  
4038 Office” in its place.

4039 (3) Strike the phrase “determined by the Board.” and insert the phrase  
4040 “determined by the Chief Financial Officer.” in its place.

4041 (4) Strike the phrase “pay to the Board” and insert the phrase “pay to the Office”  
4042 in its place.

4043 (aa) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-1326(a)) is amended as follows:

4044 (1) Strike the phrase “licensed by the Board” both times it appears and insert the  
4045 phrase “licensed by the Office” in its place.

4046 (2) Strike the phrase “regulations of the Board” and insert the phrase “regulations  
4047 of the Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4048 (3) Strike the phrase “prescribed by the Board” and insert the phrase “prescribed  
4049 by the Office” in its place.

4050 (4) Strike the phrase “directives of the Board” and insert the phrase “directives of  
4051 the Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4052 (bb) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1327) is amended as follows:

4053 (1) Strike the phrase “set by the Board” and insert the phrase “set by the Chief  
4054 Financial Officer” in its place.

4055 (2) Strike the phrase “enable the Board” and insert the phrase “enable the Office”  
4056 in its place.

4057 (cc) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-1328(a)) is amended by striking the phrase  
4058 “The Board, in its discretion” and inserting the phrase “The Chief Financial Officer, in the Chief  
4059 Financial Officer’s discretion” in its place.

4060 (dd) Section 4 (D. C. Official Code § 3-1329) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
4061 and inserting the word “Office” in its place.

4062 (ee) Section 4 (D. C. Official Code § 3-1330) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
4063 wherever it appears and inserting the word “Office” in its place.

4064 (ff) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1331) is amended as follows:

4065 (1) Strike the word “Board” wherever it appears and insert the phrase “Chief  
4066 Financial Officer” in its place.

4067 (2) Strike the phrase “at which he shall have the right” and insert the phrase “at  
4068 which the licensee shall have the right” in its place.

4069 (gg) Section 4 (D. C. Official Code § 3-1332) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
4070 and inserting the word “Office” in its place.

4071 (hh) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1335) is amended by striking the word “Board”  
4072 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4073 (ii) Section 4 (D. C. Official Code § 3-1336) is amended as follows:

4074 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “No Board member, officer,  
4075 or employee of the Board” and inserting the phrase “Neither the Chief Financial Officer nor any  
4076 employee of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer or the Office” in its place.

4077 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

4078 (A) Strike the phrase “Office of Contracting and Procurement” and  
4079 insert the phrase “Office of Contracts of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4080 (B) Strike the phrase “on behalf of the Board” and insert the phrase “on  
4081 behalf of the Office” in its place.

4082 (3) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:



4083           “(d) No contract awarded or entered into by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer may  
4084 be assigned by the holder thereof except by specific approval of the Chief Financial Officer.”.

4085           (4) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the word “Board” and inserting the  
4086 phrase “Chief Financial Officer” in its place.

4087           Sec. 7073. Section 2(e)(11) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979  
4088 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(e)(11)), is repealed.

4089           Sec. 7074. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
4090 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D. C. Official Code 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is  
4091 amended as follows:

4092           (a) Section 406(b)(14) (D.C. Official Code § 1-604.06(b)(14)) is amended to read as  
4093 follows:

4094           “(14) For all employees of the Office of Lottery and Charitable Games, including  
4095 the Executive Director, the personnel authority is the Chief Financial Officer.”.

4096           (b) Section 908(13) (D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08(13)) is repealed.

4097           **SUBTITLE G. OIG AUDIT AMENDMENT**

4098           Sec. 7081. Short title.

4099           This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of Inspector General Audit Amendment Act of  
4100 2016”.

4101           Sec. 7082. Section (3)(e) of the District of Columbia Emergency Highway Relief Act,  
4102 approved August 4, 1995 (109 Stat. 257; D.C. Official Code § 9-109.02(e)), is amended by

4103 striking the phrase “March 15 thereafter” and inserting the phrase “May 31 thereafter” in its  
4104 place.

4105 **SUBTITLE H. PARKSIDE PARCEL E AND J TAX ABATEMENT**

4106 Sec. 7091. Short title.

4107 This subtitle may be cited as the “Parkside Parcel E and J Mixed-Income Apartments Tax  
4108 Abatement Amendment Act of 2016”.

4109 Sec. 7092. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4110 follows:

4111 (a) The table of contents is amended by striking the phrase “47-4658. Parkside Parcel E  
4112 and J Mixed-Income Apartments; Lot 808, Square 5041 and Lot 811, Square 5056.” and  
4113 inserting the phrase “47-4658. Lot 72, Square 5041 and Lot 811, Square 5056.” in its place.

4114 (b) Section 47-4658 is amended as follows:

4115 (1) The heading is amended to read as follows:

4116 “§ 47-4658. Lot 72, Square 5041 and Lot 811, Square 5056.”.

4117 (2) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4118 “(a) Subject to subsection (b) of this section, the real property described as Lot 72 in  
4119 Square 5041 and Lot 811 in Square 5056 shall be allowed an annual real property tax abatement  
4120 equal to the amount of the real property taxes assessed and imposed by Chapter 8 of this title of  
4121 up to a total maximum amount for each lot of \$300,000 per year for 10 property tax years  
4122 commencing for Lot 72 and Lot 811 at the beginning of the first month following the date that

4123 specific lot is issued a final certificate of occupancy (“commencement date”) and ending for each  
4124 lot at the end of the 10th full real property tax year following the lot’s commencement date.”.

4125 (3) Subsections (c) and (d) are amended to read as follows:

4126 “(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law and provided that the final certificate of  
4127 occupancy is issued on or before September 20, 2018, upon the issuance of a final certificate for  
4128 Lot 72 or Lot 811, any fees or deposits charged to and paid by the owner of that specific lot for  
4129 the development of Lot 72 or Lot 811, including private space or building permit fees or public  
4130 space permit fees (“related fees”), shall be refunded and any prospective related fees forgiven.

4131 “(d) The tax abatements and the exemptions from fees and deposits provided pursuant to  
4132 this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other tax relief or assistance from any  
4133 other source applicable to the development of Lot 72 or Lot 811.”.

4134 **SUBTITLE I. SCHEDULE H CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AMENDMENT**

4135 Sec. 7101. Short title.

4136 This subtitle may be cited as the “Schedule H Consumer Price Index Amendment Act of  
4137 2016”.

4138 Sec. 7102. Section 47-1806.06(r) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to  
4139 read as follows:

4140 “(r)(1) “The maximum credit amount of \$1000 shall be adjusted annually for inflation  
4141 based on the Consumer Price Index (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$25,  
4142 rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$25).

4143                   “(2) The eligibility income threshold of \$50,000 (\$60,000 for eligible senior  
4144 claimants) shall be adjusted annually for inflation based on the Consumer Price Index (if the  
4145 adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$100, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$100).

4146                   “(3) In the case of a negative annual inflation rate based on the Consumer Price  
4147 Index, neither the credit amount of \$1000 nor the eligibility income threshold of \$50,000  
4148 (\$60,000 for eligible senior claimants) shall be decreased.

4149                   “(4) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “Consumer Price Index” means  
4150 the all items index of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for Washington-  
4151 Baltimore Area, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of  
4152 Labor.”.

4153                   **SUBTITLE J. TAX SALE RESOURCE CENTER AND DEED CLARIFICATION**

4154                   Sec. 7111. Short title.

4155                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Tax Sale Resource Center and Deed Clarification  
4156 Amendment Act of 2016”.

4157                   Sec. 7112. Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
4158 as follows:

4159                   (a) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

4160                   (1) Subsection (a)(2) is amended by striking the phrase:

4161                   “Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to  
4162 taxpayers and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings

4163 from 10:00am to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the  
4164 Moultrie Courthouse at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.”.

4165 (2) Subsection (b-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase:

4166 “Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to  
4167 taxpayers and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings  
4168 from 10:00am to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the  
4169 Moultrie Courthouse at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.”.

4170 (b) Section 47-1353.01(b) is amended by striking the phrase:

4171 “Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to  
4172 taxpayers and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings  
4173 from 10:00am to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the  
4174 Moultrie Courthouse at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.”.

4175 (c) Section 47-1382(b) is amended to read as follows:

4176 “(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) of this section, upon issuance of a tax deed  
4177 concerning a real property sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b), the real property shall be free and  
4178 clear of all prior taxes and liabilities owed by the real property to a taxing agency. The purchaser  
4179 shall not be required to pay such prior taxes and liabilities to receive the tax deed.”.

4180 **SUBTITLE K. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

4181 Sec. 7121. Short title.

4182 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tax Revision Implementation Amendment Act of  
4183 2016”.

4184 Sec. 7122. Section 47-181(b) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4185 follows:

4186 (a) The existing text is designated as paragraph (1).

4187 (b) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

4188 “(2) If local Fiscal Year 2017 recurring annual revenues included in the quarterly  
4189 revenue estimate issued in September 2016 exceed the annual revenue estimate incorporated in  
4190 the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2017, the additional revenue shall be used  
4191 to continue implementation of the TRC Act according to the priority set forth in subsection (c) of  
4192 this section for taxable years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after December 31,  
4193 2017; provided, that the Chief Financial Officer shall recalculate the cost of the provisions of the  
4194 TRC Act with the September 2016 estimate.”.

4195 **SUBTITLE L. LIHTC PILOT PROGRAM AMENDMENT**

4196 Sec. 7131. Short title.

4197 This subtitle may be cited as the “LIHTC Pilot Program Initiation Amendment Act of  
4198 2016”.

4199 Sec. 7132. Section 47-4802(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
4200 by striking the phrase “tax year 2016” and inserting the phrase “tax year 2017” in its place.

4201 **SUBTITLE M. FISCAL STABILIZATION RESERVE AMENDMENT**

4202 Sec. 7141. Short title.

4203 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Amendment Act of 2016”.

4204 Sec. 7142. Section 47-392.02(j-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended

4205 as follows:

4206 (a) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

4207 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “act; and” and inserting  
4208 the phrase “act;” in its place.

4209 (2) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;  
4210 and” in its place.

4211 (3) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

4212 “(C) Funding for the appropriations advance to District of Columbia  
4213 Public Schools and District of Columbia Public Charter Schools as authorized by the annual  
4214 budget and financial plan; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately  
4215 upon the approval of the District’s annual budget for that year.”.

4216 (b) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

4217 “(2A) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Chief  
4218 Financial Officer to cover cash flow needs; provided, that any amounts used shall be replenished  
4219 to the Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account in the same fiscal year.”.

4220 **SUBTITLE N. SPECIAL BUDGET PROVISION REFORM**

4221 Sec. 7151. Short title.

4222 This subtitle may be cited as the “Special Budget Provision Reform Act of 2016”.

4223 Sec. 7152. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4224 follows:

4225 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

4226 (1) Strike the phrase “47-368.01. Transfer of dedicated funds to the General  
4227 Fund.” and insert the phrase “47-368.01. Transfer of dedicated funds to the General Fund.  
4228 [Repealed].” in its place.

4229 (2) Strike the phrase “47-368.02. Increase in funds and fees and charges.” and  
4230 insert the phrase “47-368.02. Increase in funds and fees and charges. [Repealed].” in its place.

4231 (3) Strike the phrase “47-368.03. Reduction in rates for certain excise taxes.” and  
4232 insert the phrase “47-368.03. Reduction in rates for certain excise taxes. [Repealed].” in its place.

4233 (b) Section 47-368.01 is repealed.

4234 (c) Section 47-368.02 is repealed.

4235 (d) Section 47-368.03 is repealed.



4236           **SUBTITLE O. VAULT TAX EXPANSION**

4237           Sec. 7161. Short title.

4238           This subtitle may be cited as the “Vault Tax Expansion Amendment Act of 2016”.

4239           Sec. 7162. Section 305(d) of the District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved

4240           October 17, 1968 (82 Stat. 1159; D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04(d)), is amended by adding a

4241           new paragraph (4) to read as follows:

4242                       “(4) Any vault serving, in whole or in part, real property located at Square 287,

4243           Lot 812 shall be exempt from vault rent.”.

4244           **SUBTITLE P. WALKER JONES REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT**

4245           Sec. 7171. Short title.

4246           This subtitle may be cited as the “Walker Jones/Northwest One Unity Health Center Tax

4247           Abatement Amendment Act of 2016”.

4248           Sec. 7172. Section 47-4619(b) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by

4249           striking the phrase “October 1, 2009 to September 30, 2013” and inserting the phrase “October 1,

4250           2016, to September 30, 2021” in its place.

4251           **SUBTITLE Q. JUBILEE ONTARIO APARTMENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX**

4252           **ABATEMENT**

4253           Sec. 7181. Short title.

4254           This subtitle may be cited as the “Jubilee Ontario Apartments Real Property Tax

4255           Abatement Amendment Act of 2016”.

4256           Sec. 7182. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4257 follows:

4258           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
4259 follows:

4260           “47-1098. Jubilee Ontario Apartments, LP, Lot 805, Square 2565.”.

4261           (b) A new section 47-1098 is added to read as follows:

4262           “§ 47-1098. Jubilee Ontario Apartments, LP, Lot 805, Square 2565.

4263           “The portion of Lot 805 in Square 2565, located at 2525 Ontario Road, N.W.

4264 (“Property”) that is used for nonresidential purposes, shall be exempt from real property taxation

4265 so long as the residential portion of the Property continues to be exempt from real property

4266 taxation pursuant to § 47-1005.02.”.

4267           Sec. 7183. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property and deed

4268 recordation taxes, interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the real

4269 property located at 2525 Ontario Road, N.W., described as Lot 805, Square 2565 for the period

4270 beginning March 27, 2015, through November 31, 2016, shall be forgiven and that any payments

4271 made shall be refunded to the person who made the payments.

4272           **TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**

4273           **SUBTITLE A. FY 2017 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING REALLOCATION**

4274           **APPROVAL**

4275           Sec. 8001. Short title.

4276            This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2017 Capital Project Reallocation Approval  
4277 Act of 2016".

4278            Sec. 8002. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of  
4279 Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$180,809,546 in  
4280 general obligation bond proceeds from the District capital projects listed in Table A to the  
4281 District capital projects listed in Table B, in the amounts specified.

4282            (b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax  
4283 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of  
4284 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2012  
4285 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution  
4286 of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-315; 58 DCR 10556), the Fiscal Year 2013  
4287 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution  
4288 of 2012, effective October 16, 2012 (Res.19-635; 59 DCR 12818), the Fiscal Year 2014 Income  
4289 Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Approval Resolution of 2013, effective  
4290 November 5, 2013 (Res. 20-321; 60 DCR 15794), and the Fiscal Year 2015 Income Tax Secured  
4291 Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2014, effective  
4292 November 28, 2014 (Res. 20-687; 61 DCR 12738).

TABLE A.

| Owner Agency Name                                  | Project Number | Implementing Agency | Project Title                                     | Bond Issuance Series | Amount               |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Office of the Chief Financial Officer              | BF2            | OCFO                | CFOSolve  | 2010A                | 140,465              |
| Department of General Services                     | BC1            | DGS                 | Facility Condition Assessment                     | 2012C I.T.           | 113,644              |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | BSM            | DGS                 | Benning Stoddert Modernization                    | 2012C I.T.           | 3,124,785            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QH7            | DPR                 | Park Improvements - Project Management            | 2012C I.T.           | 393,520              |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QN4            | DGS                 | Friendship Park                                   | 2012C I.T.           | 529,131              |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QN4            | DGS                 | Ward 2 Public Park Rehabilitation                 | 2012C I.T.           | 334,244              |
| District Department of Transportation              | ED1            | DDOT                | Rhode Island Avenue NE Small Area Plan            | 2012C I.T.           | 599,509              |
| District Department of Transportation              | EDS            | DDOT                | Great Streets Initiative                          | 2012C I.T.           | 292,359              |
| District Department of Transportation              | STC            | DDOT                | Streetcars  | 2012C I.T.           | 43,409               |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | MO3            | DGS                 | Moten ES Modernization                            | 2012C I.T.           | 1,565,607            |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | ND4            | DGS                 | Deal JHS Modernization/Renovation                 | 2012C I.T.           | 11,664               |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | NJ8            | DGS                 | McKinley Modernization                            | 2012C I.T.           | 11,442               |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | PE3            | DGS                 | Drew ES Modernization/Renovation                  | 2012C I.T.           | 39,641               |
| Fire and Emergency Management Services             | LB7            | FEMS                | Engine Company 16 Renovation                      | 2012C I.T.           | 2,268,528            |
| Metropolitan Police Department                     | ECS            | MPD                 | Automation Of Report Generation & Purchase        | 2012C I.T.           | 300,000              |
| Office of the Chief Technology Officer             | N60            | OCTO                | Transportation Infrastructure Modernization       | 2012C I.T.           | 481,728              |
| Department of Behavioral Health                    | XA6            | OCTO                | St. Elizabeths Info Tech System                   | 2013A G.O.           | 81,575               |
| Department of Behavioral Health                    | XA8            | DBH                 | Integrated Care Applications Mgmt                 | 2013A G.O.           | 145,551              |
| Department of Corrections                          | CRF            | DOC                 | Roof Refurbishment At DOC Facilities              | 2013A G.O.           | 508,089              |
| Department of Healthcare Finance                   | MPM            | DHCF                | Medicaid Payment Management System                | 2013A G.O.           | 1,313,068            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QE5            | DGS                 | ADA Compliance                                    | 2013A G.O.           | 75,757               |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QJ8            | DGS                 | Friendship Park                                   | 2013A G.O.           | 351,837              |
| Department of Public Works                         | FS1            | DPW                 | Upgrade To DPW Fueling Sites                      | 2013A G.O.           | 76,846               |
| Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development | AWR            | DMPED               | Saint Elizabeths E Campus Infrastructure          | 2013A G.O.           | 1,546,808            |
| District Department of Employment Services         | UIM            | DOES                | Unemployment Insurance Modernization Project      | 2013A G.O.           | 2,354,064            |
| District Department of Transportation              | BRI            | DDOT                | Pedestrian Bridge - Parkside                      | 2013A G.O.           | 1,678,669            |
| District Department of Transportation              | ED1            | DDOT                | Georgetown Streetscape Improvements               | 2013A G.O.           | 500,000              |
| District Department of Transportation              | FLD            | DDOT                | Prevention Of Flooding In Bloomingdale/Ledroit Pk | 2013A G.O.           | 39,030               |
| District Department of Transportation              | PM0            | DDOT                | Planning, Management & Compliance                 | 2013A G.O.           | 148,484              |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | PK3            | DGS                 | Martin Luther King ES Modernization               | 2013A G.O.           | 538,150              |
| Office of the Chief Technology Officer             | EQ1            | OCTO                | DC Cable Net                                      | 2013A G.O.           | 83,199               |
| Office of the Chief Technology Officer             | N60            | OCTO                | Transportation Infrastructure Modernization       | 2013A G.O.           | 99,732               |
| D.C. Public Library                                | WOD            | DCPL                | Woodbridge Library                                | 2013A GO             | 791,863              |
| Office of the Secretary                            | AB1            | DGS                 | Archives  | 2013A GO             | 784,215              |
| Department of General Services                     | BC1            | DGS                 | Facility Condition Assessment                     | 2014 A/B GO          | 25,054               |
| D.C. Public Library                                | WOD            | DCPL                | Woodbridge Library                                | 2014C G.O.           | 2,300,000            |
| Department of Corrections                          | CEV            | DOC                 | DOC Elevator Refurbishment                        | 2014C G.O.           | 1,566,292            |
| Department of Corrections                          | CRF            | DOC                 | Roof Refurbishment At DOC Facilities              | 2014C G.O.           | 1,500,000            |
| Department of General Services                     | BC1            | DGS                 | Facility Condition Assessment                     | 2014C G.O.           | 950,000              |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QS5            | DGS                 | Barry Farm Recreation Center                      | 2014C G.O.           | 3,927,608            |
| Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development | EBO            | DMPED               | New Communities                                   | 2014C G.O.           | 9,000,000            |
| District Department of Employment Services         | UIM            | DOES                | Unemployment Insurance Modernization Project      | 2014C G.O.           | 2,500,000            |
| District Department of Transportation              | 6EQ            | DDOT                | Equipment Acquisition - DDOT                      | 2014C G.O.           | 3,526,564            |
| District Department of Transportation              | BRI            | DDOT                | Pedestrian Bridge - Parkside                      | 2014C G.O.           | 8,000,000            |
| District Department of Transportation              | FLD            | DDOT                | Prevention of Flooding In Bloomingdale/Ledroit Pk | 2014C G.O.           | 1,469,644            |
| Office of the Secretary                            | AB1            | DGS                 | Archives  | 2014C G.O.           | 2,500,000            |
| Office of the Chief Financial Officer              | BF2            | OCFO                | CFOSolve  | 2015A G.O.           | 429,148              |
| D.C. Public Library                                | CAV            | DCPL                | Capitol View Library                              | Pending              | 4,500,000            |
| D.C. Public Library                                | CPL            | DCPL                | Cleveland Park Library                            | Pending              | 4,125,000            |
| D.C. Public Library                                | PAL            | DCPL                | Paisades Library                                  | Pending              | 5,700,000            |
| District Department of Employment Services         | UIM            | DOES                | Unemployment Insurance Modernization Project      | Pending              | 2,500,000            |
| Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development | STH            | DMPED               | Strand Theatre                                    | Pending              | 1,000,000            |
| Metropolitan Police Department                     | PEQ            | MPD                 | Specialized Vehicles - MPD                        | Pending              | 2,000,000            |
| Fire and Emergency Management Services             | LC4            | DGS                 | Engine 22 Firehouse Replacement                   | Pending              | 3,000,000            |
| Fire and Emergency Management Services             | LC4            | DGS                 | Engine 27 Major Renovation                        | Pending              | 2,000,000            |
| Department of Corrections                          | CEV            | DGS                 | DOC Elevator Refurbishment                        | Pending              | 33,708               |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | JOH            | DGS                 | Johnson MS Renovation/Modernization               | Pending              | 2,886,000            |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | NX8            | DGS                 | Coolidge HS Modernization/Renovation              | Pending              | 3,000,000            |
| District of Columbia Public Schools                | SG3            | DGS                 | Maintenance Improvements                          | Pending              | 7,738,513            |
| State Superintendent of Education                  | SIS            | OSSE                | Single State-Wide Student Information System      | Pending              | 1,800,000            |
| Special Education Transportation                   | BU4            | SET                 | Bus Facility Upgrades                             | Pending              | 2,740,000            |
| Special Education Transportation                   | BU5            | SET                 | DOT GPS System                                    | Pending              | 1,000,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | FTD            | DGS                 | Fort Davis Recreation Center                      | Pending              | 2,000,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | IVY            | DGS                 | Ivy City Community Center                         | Pending              | 1,925,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | Q10            | DGS                 | Fort Greble Recreation Center                     | Pending              | 1,000,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | Q11            | DGS                 | Hillcrest Recreation Center                       | Pending              | 1,500,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | QF4            | DGS                 | Benning Park Recreation Center Rehab              | Pending              | 1,400,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation                 | WBR            | DGS                 | Edgewood Recreation Center                        | Pending              | 14,000,000           |
| Department of Healthcare Finance                   | MPM            | DHCF                | MMIS System Upgrade                               | Pending              | 2,300,000            |
| Department of Healthcare Finance                   | H11            | DHCF                | District Operated Health Information System       | Pending              | 3,145,040            |
| District Department of Transportation              | AW0            | DDOT                | S Capitol St/Frederick Douglass Bridge            | Pending              | 40,000,000           |
| District Department of Transportation              | CDT            | DDOT                | Railroad Bridges                                  | Pending              | 10,340               |
| District Department of Transportation              | PLU            | DDOT                | Power Line Undergrounding                         | Pending              | 4,000,000            |
| District Department of Transportation              | TRF            | DDOT                | Traffic Operations Center                         | Pending              | 1,500,000            |
| Office of the Chief Technology Officer             | N90            | OCTO                | DC Government New Park Center Build-out           | Pending              | 3,000,000            |
| Office of the Chief Technology Officer             | N91            | OCTO                | DC Government Citywide IT Security Program        | Pending              | 1,500,000            |
| Office of the Chief Technology Officer             | N92            | OCTO                | Citywide Disk Based Backup Infrastructure         | Pending              | 445,022              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                       |                |                     |   |                      | <b>\$180,809,546</b> |

TABLE B.

| Owner Agency Name                      | Project Number | Implementing Agency | Project Title                          | Bond Issuance Series | Amount               |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| District of Columbia Public Schools    | BRK            | DGS                 | Brookland MS Modernization             | N/A                  | 8,200,000            |
| District of Columbia Public Schools    | GM1            | DGS                 | Major Repairs/Maintenance              | N/A                  | 6,100,000            |
| District of Columbia Public Schools    | GM3            | DGS                 | High School Labor - Program Management | N/A                  | 5,000,000            |
| District of Columbia Public Schools    | NA6            | DGS                 | Ballou SHS                             | N/A                  | 20,100,000           |
| District of Columbia Public Schools    | NR9            | DGS                 | Roosevelt HS Modernization             | N/A                  | 15,500,000           |
| State Superintendent of Education      | SFF            | OSSE                | Evans Campus                           | N/A                  | 2,000,000            |
| Deputy Mayor for Economic Development  | AMS            | DMPED               | McMillan Site Redevelopment            | N/A                  | 1,467,000            |
| WMATA                                  | SA5            | DDOT                | WMATA CIP Contribution                 | N/A                  | 693,923              |
| Fire and Emergency Management Services | LF2            | DGS                 | FEMS Scheduled Capital Improvements    | Pending              | 2,275,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation     | WBR            | DGS                 | Edgewood Recreation Center             | Pending              | 14,000,000           |
| Department of Parks and Recreation     | QE2            | DGS                 | Ridge Road Recreation Center           | Pending              | 9,730,000            |
| Department of Parks and Recreation     | QN7            | DPR                 | Park Improvements                      | Pending              | 19,000,000           |
| Department of Human Services           | CMS            | DHS                 | Case Management System - GO Bond       | Pending              | 14,000,000           |
| District Department of Transportation  | CEL            | DDOT                | Alley Rehab                            | Pending              | 3,000,000            |
| WMATA                                  | SA3            | DDOT                | WMATA Fund - PRIAA                     | Pending              | 20,000,000           |
| WMATA                                  | SA5            | DDOT                | WMATA CIP Contribution                 | Pending              | 39,743,623           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           |                |                     |  |                      | <b>\$180,809,546</b> |

4294  
4295

**SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILITATION**

4296

**AMENDMENT**

4297

Sec. 8011. Short title

4298

This subtitle may be cited as the “Capital Project Review and Reconciliation Amendment Act of 2016”.

4299

4300

Sec. 8012. The Capital Project Support Fund Establishment Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.151 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 1267 to read as follows:

4301

4302

4303

“Sec. 1267. Any surplus capital budget, notwithstanding budget backed by Master Lease financing (fund detail 0302), that the Director of Capital Improvements identifies following the 30-day reconciliation period shall be transferred to the Alley Rehabilitation Project and be made available for use, or reprogramming to authorized capital projects. Any funds backed by the

4304

4305

4306

4307

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

4308 Master Lease budget shall be transferred to the WMATA Fund Project (SA311C) and be made  
 4309 available for reprogramming to authorized capital projects.”.

4310 **SUBTITLE C. CAPITAL PROJECT RESCISSIONS**

4311 Sec. 8021. Short title.

4312 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fiscal Year 2017 Capital Project Rescission Approval  
 4313 Act of 2016”.

4314 Sec. 8022. In Fiscal Year 2016, the Chief Financial Officer shall rescind capital project  
 4315 allotments as set forth in the following tabular array:

| Owner Agency                                     | Project No | Project Title                            | Impl Agency | Fund Detail  | Existing Allotment Adjustments |
|--|------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| AM0 - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES             | N1401B     | GOVERNMENT CENTERS                       | AM0         | 0300         | (7,239.86)                     |
|  | PL102C     | ELEVATOR POOL                            | AM0         | 0300         | (56,361.94)                    |
|  | PL105C     | ARCHIVES RECORDER OF DEEDS               | AM0         | 0300         | (356,004.03)                   |
|  | PL603C     | WINDOW REPAIR AND RENOVATION POOL        | AM0         | 0300         | (89,931.23)                    |
| AT0 - OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER      | BF301C     | SOAR MODERNIZATION                       | AT0         | 0300         | (6,000,000.00)                 |
| BD0 - OFFICE OF PLANNING                         | PLN38C     | SUSTAINABLE DC - AGENCY COMPETITION FUND | BD0         | 0300         | (2,705,868.79)                 |
|  |            |  |             | 0301         | (50,000.00)                    |
| CE0 - DC PUBLIC LIBRARY                          | BEN37C     | NEW BENNING BRANCH LIBRARY               | CE0         | 0300         | (2,452.89)                     |
| CR0 - DEPT. OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS   | EB301C     | VACANT PROPERTY INSPECTION AND ABATEMENT | CR0         | 0300         | (74,535.00)                    |
|  |            |  |             | 0301         | (1,169.28)                     |
|  |            |  |             | 9000         | (12,590.35)                    |
| DB0 - DEPT. OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | 04002C     | PROPERTY ACQUISITION & DISPOSITION       | DB0         | 0301         | (221,275.70)                   |
|  | ANC02C     | HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER DATABASE         | ELC         | 0302         | (159,619.55)                   |
| EB0 - DEPUTY MAYOR FOR PLANNING AND ECON DEV     | ASC13C     | SKYLAND DEVELOPMENT                      | EB0         | 0300         | (1,235,221.00)                 |
|  | EB008C     | NEW COMMUNITIES                          | EB0         | 0300         | (16,100,000.00)                |
| FA0 - METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT             | PEQ22C     | SPECIALIZED VEHICLES - MPD               | FA0         | 0300         | (230,334.00)                   |
| FB0 - FIRE AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES        | LB737C     | ENGINE 5 COMPLETE RENOVATION             | AM0         | 0300         | (3,790.81)                     |
|  | LE337C     | ENGINE 16 RENOVATION                     | AM0         | 0300         | (3,018.88)                     |
| HA0 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION         | DPR08C     | MASTER LEASE FOR VEHICLE PURCHASE        | ELC         | 0302         | (22,078.39)                    |
|  | FTLPKC     | FORT LINCOLN PARK                        | AM0         | 0300         | (3,200,000.00)                 |
| 0301   |            |  |             | (750,000.00) |                                |

**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

|   |        |  |     |      |                        |
|---|--------|--|-----|------|------------------------|
|   | QB338C | ROPER / DEANWOOD RECREATION CENTER         | AM0 | 0300 | (54,775.22)            |
|   | QD137C | CAMP RIVERVIEW REHABILITATION              | AM0 | 0300 | (0.09)                 |
|   | QH750C | PARK IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECT MANAGEMENT     | HA0 | 0300 | (200,000.00)           |
|   | QI438C | JUSTICE PARK                               | AM0 | 0300 | (215.36)               |
|   | QI937C | ROSEDALE RECREATION CENTER                 | AM0 | 0300 | (1,307.28)             |
|   | QM801C | BENNING TERRACE                            | AM0 | 0300 | (0.20)                 |
|   | QN701C | ATHLETIC FIELD IMPROVEMENTS                | AM0 | 0300 | (62.00)                |
|   | QG638C | KENILWORTH PARKSIDE RECREATION CENTER      | AM0 | 0300 | (1,265.13)             |
|   | RG001C | GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS - DPR                 | AM0 | 0300 | (200,000.00)           |
|   | RG006C | SWIMMING POOL REPLACEMENT                  | AM0 | 0300 | (670,713.69)           |
|   |        |  |     | 0301 | (312,300.00)           |
|   | RG008C | NOYES FIELD                                | AM0 | 0300 | (18,700.00)            |
| HT0 - DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE       | UMC01C | EAST END MEDICAL CENTER                    | AM0 | 0300 | (3,269,118.89)         |
| JA0 - DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES            | JAPMSC | PRINTING AND MAILING PROCESSING SYSTEM     | ELC | 0302 | (433,348.00)           |
|   | THK16C | TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SUPPORTIVE HOUSING | AM0 | 0300 | (3,000,000.00)         |
| JZ0 - DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH REHABILITATION SVCS | SH632C | REPLACEMENT OF YES! TO FAMCARE             | JZ0 | 0301 | (14,283.37)            |
| KA0 - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION            | 6EQ02C | EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION - DDOT               | KA0 | 0302 | (2,501,614.72)         |
|   | AD306C | PEDESTRIAN & BICYCLE SAFETY ENHANCEMENTS   | KA0 | 0330 | (2,000,000.00)         |
|   | AD310C | SHERMAN STREET                             | KA0 | 0300 | (3,596.14)             |
|   | BR005C | H STREET BRIDGE                            | KA0 | 0300 | (5,000,000.00)         |
|   | CA305C | LOCAL ST REHAB SCOPE & DEV                 | KA0 | 0330 | (226.66)               |
|   | CE307C | BRIDGE MAINTENANCE                         | KA0 | 0330 | (1,500,000.00)         |
|   | CK301C | ADVANCED DESIGN & PROJECT DEVT             | KA0 | 0330 | (176.84)               |
|   | CKT59A | NY AVE SOUTH DAKOTA-DC LINE NH-1108(19)    | KA0 | 0300 | (52,927.14)            |
|   | ED302C | LOCAL STREETS PARKING STUDIES              | KA0 | 0330 | (227,753.29)           |
|   | ED303C | LOCAL STREETS TRAFFIC STUDIES              | KA0 | 0330 | (130,671.02)           |
|   | EDL06C | MINNESOTA AVE. STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS    | KA0 | 0300 | (16,667.00)            |
|   | EDL07C | HOWARD THEATER STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS    | KA0 | 0300 | (4,540.80)             |
|   | EDS01C | GREAT STREETS                              | KA0 | 0333 | (126,721.78)           |
|   | EDS02C | GREAT STREETS                              | KA0 | 0300 | (283,404.34)           |
|   |        |  |     | 0333 | (264,317.78)           |
|   | EDS03C | GREAT STREETS                              | KA0 | 0333 | (14.68)                |
|   | EDS04C | GREAT STREETS                              | KA0 | 0333 | (85,240.90)            |
|   | FLD01C | PREVENTION OF FLOODING IN BLOOMINGDALE/L   | KA0 | 0300 | (5,100,000.00)         |
| KG0 - DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT    | SUS04C | SUSTAINABLE DC FUND-2                      | KG0 | 0300 | (104,291.56)           |
| TO0 - OFFICE OF THE CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER  | N9001C | DC GOVERNMENT NEW DATA CENTER BUILD-OUT    | TO0 | 0300 | (9,500,000.00)         |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                            |        |  |     |      | <b>(66,359,745.58)</b> |

4316

4317           **TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND**

4318 **AMENDMENTS AND TRANSFERS**

4319           **SUBTITLE A. DESIGNATED FUND TRANSFERS**

4320           Sec. 9001. Short title.

4321           This subtitle may be cited as the “Designated Fund Transfer Act of 2016”.

4322           Sec. 9002. Notwithstanding any provision of law limiting the use of funds in the accounts

4323 listed in the following chart, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer the identified amounts

4324 from certified fund balances in those accounts to the General Fund of the District of Columbia as

4325 described below:

4326                   (1) \$38.4 million shall be made available in Fiscal Year 2017;

4327                   (2) \$1.4 million shall be made available in Fiscal Year 2020;

4328                   (3) \$7.2 million shall be allocated to Pay-as-you-go capital in Fiscal Year 2017 in

4329 accordance with the budget and financial plan:

4330

| <b>DESIGNATED FUND BALANCE - OVERVIEW</b> |          |   |                    |
|---|----------|---|--------------------|
| Agency Code                               | Fund No. | Fund Name                                     | Amount             |
| <b>Budget Support Act:</b>                |          |   |                    |
| AEO                                       |          | Pay for Success Contract Fund                 | \$2,699,287        |
|   |          | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>\$2,699,287</b> |
| <b>Budget Reserves:</b>                   |          |   |                    |
| ENO                                       |          | Micro Loan/Small Business Capital Access Fund | \$228,362          |



**ENGROSSED ORIGINAL**

|   |      |  |                     |
|---|------|--|---------------------|
| EN0   |      | Streetscape Loan Relief Fund               | \$1,584,297         |
|   |      | <b>Total</b>                               | <b>\$1,812,659</b>  |
| <b>Dedicated Taxes:</b>                                 |      |  |                     |
| HT0   | 0111 | Healthy DC Fund                            | \$6,908,762         |
| LQ0   | 0110 | Dedicated Taxes                            | \$881,555           |
|   |      | <b>Total</b>                               | <b>\$7,790,317</b>  |
| <b>Purpose Restrictions and Other Special Purposes:</b> |      |  |                     |
| ATO   | 0606 | Recorder of Deeds Surcharge                | \$3,000,000         |
| ATO   | 6115 | OFT Central Collection Unit Fund           | \$1,600,000         |
| ATO   | 0602 | Payroll Service Fees                       | \$11,198            |
| BEO   | 0639 | Agreement with Independent Agencies        | \$34,682            |
| CIO   | 0600 | Special Purpose Revenue                    | \$15,332            |
| CRO   | 6030 | Green Building Fund                        | \$1,689,850         |
| CRO   | 6013 | Basic Business License Fund                | \$268,332           |
| CRO   | 6020 | Board of Engineers Fund                    | \$697,203           |
| CRO   | 6040 | Corporate Recordation Fund                 | \$1,182,879         |
| CRO   | 0645 | Vending Regulations Fund                   | \$1,284,622         |
| CRO   | 6010 | OPLA - Special Account                     | \$26,999            |
| CRO   | 6006 | Nuisance Abatement                         | \$44,862            |
| CRO   | 6009 | Real Estate Appraisal Fee                  | \$30,564            |
| CTO   | 0600 | Cable Franchise Fees                       | \$7,113,314         |
| EBO   | 0630 | Fund from NEDCO and EDFC                   | \$562,550           |
| EBO   | 0419 | H St Retail Priority Area Grant Fund       | \$3,272,213         |
| HCO   | 0632 | Pharmacy Protection                        | \$2,100,000         |
| HCO   | 0644 | Spay and Neutering Fund                    | \$7,215             |
| HCO   | 0661 | ICF/MR Fees and Fines                      | \$154,086           |
| HT0   | 0631 | Medicaid Collections - 3rd Party Liability | \$314,173           |
| HT0   | 0605 | SHPDA Fees                                 | \$200,000           |
| HT0   | 0643 | Board of Medicine                          | \$600,000           |
| JA0   | 0603 | SSI Payback                                | \$1,000,000         |
| KA0   | 6901 | DDOT Enterprise Fund - Non Tax Revenues    | \$3,000,000         |
| SR0   | 2911 | Foreclosure Mediation Fund (Temporary)     | \$340,500           |
| TO0   | 0602 | DC Net Service Support                     | \$4,800,000         |
|   |      | <b>Total</b>                               | <b>\$33,350,574</b> |

|              |  |  |                     |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------|
|              |  |  |                     |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  |  | <b>\$45,652,837</b> |

4331

4332           Sec. 9003. The Chief Financial Officer shall transfer the entire fund balance of the GD0 –  
4333 Credit Enhancement, Geneva Funds account to fund 0610, the Charter School Credit  
4334 Enhancement Fund, within the Office of the State Superintendent of Education.

4335           Sec. 9004. Applicability.

4336           This subtitle shall apply as of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Support  
4337 Emergency Act of 2016 (Enrolled version of Bill 21-\_\_\_\_).

4338           **SUBTITLE B. FIXED COST COMMODITY RESERVE AMENDMENT**

4339           Sec. 9011. Short title.

4340           This subtitle may be cited as the “Fixed Cost Commodity Reserve Amendment Act of  
4341 2016”.

4342           Sec. 9012. Section 47-368.04 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4343 follows:

4344           (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “and rent” and inserting the phrase  
4345 “and rent; provided, that the amount in the Fund shall not exceed \$5 million in any fiscal year” in  
4346 its place.

4347           (b) A new subsection (c) is added to read as follows:

4348           “(c) Amounts in the Fund shall be used only for the purposes in subsection (b) of this  
4349 section and shall not be available for other purposes or be transferred to other funds or  
4350 accounts.”.

4351 **TITLE X. APPLICABILTY; FISCAL IMPACT; EFFECTIVE DATE**

4352 Sec. 10001. Applicability.

4353 Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2016.

4354 Sec. 10002. Fiscal impact statement.

4355 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal  
4356 impact statement required by section 4a) of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975,  
4357 approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

4358 Sec. 10003. Effective date.

4359 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the  
4360 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as  
4361 provided in 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973  
4362 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia  
4363 Register.